Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

| | Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur | | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur |
|--------------|--|----------|--|
| | Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée | | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées |
| | Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée | | Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées |
| | Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque | | Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées |
| | Coloured maps / | | Pages detached / Pages détachées |
| | Cartes géographiques en couleur | | Showthrough / Transparence |
| | Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) / Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire) | | Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression |
| | Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur Bound with other material / | | Includes supplementary materials / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire |
| | Relié avec d'autres documents Only edition available / Seule édition disponible | | Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / II se peut que |
| | Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure. | | certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été numérisées. |
| \checkmark | Additional comments / Continuous pag Commentaires supplémentaires: | ination. | |

Nova-Scotia Magazine,

For December, 1789.

MEMOIRS OF THE LATE THOMAS-SHERIDAN, Esq.

(Continued from page 325.)

HE event of this season was hardly wanting to difgutt. Mr. Sheridan with the Irish theatrs. He had at this juncture to contend with opponents who possessed the popularity he wanted, and superior powers even in his own prosession. During Mr. Barry's refidence in Dublin he had been prevailed upon to undertake the creeting and managing a new theatre on a larger and more expensive scale, in the execution of which scheme he had prevailed on Mr. Woodward; then a performer of great reputation in Drury-lane, to unite with him. A second theirre in Dublin Mr. Sheridan forefaw would end in the ruin of both, and of those who were involved in either. He therefore made oyertures to Mr. Barry to part with his 'theatrical interest to him, that the new plin might be rendered unnecessary. Mr. Barry had however engaged too far to rece le, or to decept the overtures made him, and the new theatre in Crow-Areet was begun. This appears to have been the most buly, and, as far as regarded the Theatre, the weakest part of Mr. Sheridan's life. Though the prejudice of the public can very much to support the new adventurers, he apposed them with weapons very little likely to have any, effect, He applied to Parliament to ftop his opponent, by granting him a monopoly; he recommended a wild idea of grafting his plan of education upon the management of the theatre; and he proposed to give up his interest to the public upon certain terms—that it might be conducted for the public benefit, something like the French stage. These proposals, 2though enforced with warmth, and not without

argument, made no impression; they were neglected by the majority, the new theatre was proceeded upon, was finished, and, as Mr. Sheridan had predicted, all the parties concerned in it were ruined.

In the season which began in October 1757, Mr. sheridan was obliged to continue, as before both actor and manager; but having the affiftance of Mrs. Fitzlienry in the capital female characters, he was more prosperous than the preceding year. He also met with much encouragement from the Duke of Bedford, then Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. The favour he experienced from this nobleman encouraged him to hope for fuccess in his application to Parliament. But finding at length that he was to expect nothing from his folicitations, he determined to oppose his enemies on their own ground, with the best company that could be collected against them.

On Dec. 6, 1757, he fummoned together a very respectable and numerous audience of the nobility and gentry of Ireland at the Music-Hall in Fishamblestreet, before whom he pronounced an oi ration, in which he, with confiderable address and ability, set forth the desects of the then modes of education, the advantages which would attend the adopting his proposed improvements to individuals and to the community at large. Many of the first characters in the kingdom for rank and learning were prefent. He was heard with respect and attention, and received the plaudits which were due to the novelty of his plan and the intrinic merits of it.

Fruitless though his efforts were to sup-

prefe the new adventurers; he perfeyered, as was his cuitom, with great fleadiness, until every glimmering of hope had vanished. He then sound it necessary to muster his forces to oppose them in the ensuing scason 1758-1759. He accordingly offered terms to Mrs. Fitzhenry, who hefitating to accept them, he rashly declared against entering into articles with any one of the company; the consequence of which was the immediate loss of Mr. King and Mr. Dexter, two performers of great use to the theatre. He then saw his mistake, altered his resolution, and figned a general article with all his company, and seemed determined on a resolute op-position. He engaged Mr. Digges and Mrs. Ward, Theophilus Cibber, and Maddox the wire-dancer (the two last of whom were call away going to Dublin), and alfo acceded to the terms proposed by Mrs. Fitzhenry: This Lady, however, by this time began to entertain doubts of the payment of her falary, and demanded fecurity for it; which demand, unprecedented on a manager, so much incensed Mr. Sheridan, that he wrote a letter immediately to show his referiment, and at the same time expressed his doubts of his being able to bein Dublin that season, as he had intended. This caused Mrs. Fitzhenry to engage with the rival theatre. mainder of the very thort featon was productive of nothing but difgrace and difappointment; loss succeeded to loss, the receipts fell short, the performers and tradef. men were unpaid, and on the 27th of April 1759, the theatre on Mr. Sheridan's account was entirely closed.

During this period, however, Mr. Sheridan was not idle. He had composed his Lectures on Elocution, and began to deliver them in London, at Oxford, at Cambridge, and other places, with very great sticcess. At Cambridge, on the 16th of March, 1759, he was honoured with the same degree he had received at Dublin, that of Master of Arts. In the winter of 2760, he engaged at Diury-lane with Mr. Garrick on certain flures, and produced there Mr. Brookes' Earl of Effex, in which he performed the capital character with great applause. He also represented Horatio and John in the l'air Penitent and King John, to Mr. Garrick's Lothario and Falconbridge; and fome characters, as Hamlet and Richard, they each played, with little difference as to the bulk of their audiences. This union, though favourable to both parties, was fron brought The marked approbation of to an end. his Majefty to Mr. Sheridan's King John excited the jealouly of Mr. Garrick, who would not permit the play to be afterwards performed. Differences enfued between them, meetings of friends followed, but without effect, and they parted with mutual figns of animolity.

The performance of this feafon feems to have aftertained the real merits of Mr. Sheridan's afting. Churchill, in the Ro-feiad, published in 1761, has fummed up his excellencies and defects in the following terms, which every one who can remember Mr. Sheridan at this period will not refuse their aftent to the truth of.

Next followed Sheridan-a doubtful name,

As yet unfettled in the rank of same.
This, fendly lavith in his praises grown,
Cives him all merit—That allows him
none.

Between them both we'll fleer the middie cour'e,

Nor, loving praise, rob judgment of her force.

Just his conceptions, natural and

His feelings flrong, his words enforc'd with weight.

Was speech-sam'd Qurn himself to heat him speak,

Envy would drive the colour from his check:

But flep-dame Nature, niggard of her grace,

Deny'd the focial pow'rs of voice and face. Fix'd in one frame of features, glare of eve:

Passions, like chaos, in confusion lie; In vain the wonders of his skill are try'd

To form diffinctions Nature hath de-

His voice no touch of harmony admits; Irregularly, deep and shrill by fits:

The two extremes appear like man and
wife,

Coupled together for the fake of strife.

His action's always strong, but some times such,

That candour must declare he acts too much.

Why must impatience fall three paces back?

Why paces three return to the attack?
Why is the right leg too ferbid to flir,
Unless in motion semicircular;
Why must the hard with the collection

Why must the hero with the nailor viet.

And hurl the close clench's fift at note,
or eye?

In royal John, with Philip angry grown, I thought he would have knock d poor.

Davies down.

Inhuman tyrant h was it not a shame. To fright a king so harmless and so tame?

But

But spite of all defects, his glories rife, And are, by judgment form d, with na-) ture vies:

Behold him found the depth of Hubert's foul,

Whilst in his own contending passions

View the whole scene, with critic judgment scan,

And then deny him merit if you can, Where he falls flort 'tis Nature's faultalone;

Where he succeeds, the merit's all his own,

In the year 1760, the late King George the Second died, and with a new roign, under a young monarch who loved the arts and proteffed to encourage them, every person who had any pretentions to genius expected both notice and encourage. ment. Among these Mr. Sheridan, who was on terms of intimacy with several in the confidence of the new lovereign, was not without his particular, expectations, in which he was not altogether disappointed. He was one of the first to whom a pentionwas granted ", and it was frequently his boall, that thro' his suggestion Dr. Johnsonwas offered the independance which he afterwai do enjoyed from his Majefly's bounty. This honour has, however, been claimed by another gentleman, and each of them may have been entitled to it. It will not be thought very surprising that on fuch an occasion two persons; without · any communication with each other, should think of and recommend the same person.

For the two or three succeeding years: Mr. Sheridan was employed in delivering, his Lectures in different parts of the kingdom; and inScotland he was honoured with. fomuch attention, as to have a Society estabillhed for promoting the reading and heaking the English language. The members of this fociety were some of the principal literary persons in the kingdom, and amongit others, Dr. Blair, Dr. Robertion, Dr. Fergusson, and others. His Lectures were generally approved, though they fultained some slight injury from the ridicule of Mr. Foote, who produced a burlefque on them in 1762, at the theatre in the · Haymarket.

In 1763, Mr. Sheridan's Comedy, The Discovery was performed at Drury lane,

in which Mr. Sheridan represented Lord Medway. About 1763, he went to France, and took up his residence at Blois, by order of his Majesty, as it has been afferted, During his residence at this place he lost his wife, who died there on the 26th of September 1766. Those who were intimate with Mr. Sheridan cannot hut have received the most favourable impression of the virtues of this lady from the affectionate terms in which she was always spoken of by her husband. If our recollection does not deceive us, Mr. Sheridan did nos continue long in France after this event.

His next public appearance was in 1769, when he exhibited at the Haymarket an entertainment of reading, finging, and mufic, which he called An Attic Evening Entertainment; and in the fummer of the fame year he refumed his profession of an actor by performing at the Haymarket the characters of Hamler, Richard III. Brutus, and Othello. In this year he published his Plan of Education for the young Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, addressed to the King; in which he made as tender of his fervices, and an offer to de-dicate the remainder of his days to the execution of that plan which he had then proposed. He concludes in the following words :- Things are now brought to a crifis. I have, after ftruggling many years through uncommod hardships, at length accomplished my part, so as to be ready to enter upon the talk. To the completion of it, affifiance is now necesfary; I can proceed no farther without it. The duty that I owe to a numerous. family will not permit me to run any farthen risques: SAnd on the other hand, when I confider the just grounds I have to believe, that if the defign be not executed by myfelf, it never will be by any other hand, I cannot help wishing that I were enabled to give my whole, attention. to it, till it should be established on a solid foundation. Nor will my expectations I ... hope; be deemed unreasonable, when the utmost I should propose during the profecution of this laborious task is, that my income should not be less than what I could apparently make in a much more eafy way, "And I profess to your Majesty in the fincerity of my heart, and with the same regard to truth as if I were addressing the Almighty, that I would prefer a competency in this way to all the wealth and honours of this world, in any other courfe, However strange such a declaration may appear in these times, yet it will not be thought very extraordinary, if known to

2 7. 2

When Dr. Johnson heard of Mr. Sheridan's pension, he made a splenetic observation on the occasion; which effended Mr. Sheridan so much, that he result ever after, during the rest of his his life, to have any correspondence which Dr. Johnson, though aften solicited by him.

[.] See Correspondence of Wilher and Horne.

come from one who has long lost all relish for the pleasures of this life; who never had the smallest sensation of avarice, and has long since-seen the wannity of ambition; who has learned to look at time forward, through the same and of the perspective as at time backward; and thus to estimate the duration of life, nay of the world itself, but as a point in comparison of a boundless eternity; who therefore has no other enjoyment lest, but the inward satisfaction of discharging his duty, to the best of his power, to his God, to his King, and to his Country."

(To be continued.)

LIFE or SHAIK DAHER.

[From the second volume of Velney's travels through Syria and Egypt.]

CHAIK Daher, who in our time, has given so much trouble to the Porte, was an Arabian by birth, descended from one of those tribes of Bedouins who usually encamp on the banks of the Jordan, and the environs of Lake Tabaria, (the ancient Tiberias). His enemies are fond of reminding us that in his youth he was a camel driver; but this circumstance, which does honour to his abilities, by fuggefting the difficulties he must have encountered in his rife, has besides in this country nothing incompatible with a diffinguished birth; it is now, and always will be, ufual with the Arab princes, to employ themfolves in occupations which appear to us mean. Thus I have already observed that the Shaiks themselves guide thrir camels, and look after their horses, while their wives and daughters grind the corn, bake the bread, wash the linen, and setch water, as in the times of Abraham, and Homer; and this simple and laborious life, possibly, contributes more to happiness than that liftless inactivity, and satiating luxury which furround the great in polished nations. As for Daher, it is certain that he was of one of the most powerful families of the country. After the death of his father Omar, about the beginning of the present century, he divided the government with his uncle and two brothers. His domain was Safad, a small town and Arong hold in the mountains, to the northwest of the lake of Tabaria, to which he shortly after added Tabaria itself. There Pocock found him in 1737, occupied in fortifying himfelf against the Pacha of Da. malcus, who, not long before, had flrangled one of his brothers. In 1712, another's

: Pacha, named Soliman-el-adm, befieged him there, and bombarded the place, to the great aftonishment of all Syria, where bombs are but little known, even at profent. In spite of his courage, Daher was reduced to the last extremity; when a fortunate, and, it is alledged, premeditated incident, relieved him from his embarraft. ment. A violent and fudden cholic carriadoff Soliman in two days. Afad el-adm, his brother and successor, wanted either the fame motives, or the same inclinations, to continue the war, and Daher was unmolested, on the part of the Ottomam. But his activity, and the intrigues of his neighbours, fron gave him other employ? ment. Reasons of interest embroiled himwith his uncle and brother, recourse was had to arms more than once, and Dalier, always victorious, thought it best to conclude these disputes by the death of his competitors.

Invested then with the whole power of his family, and absolute master of its force, new prospects opened to his ambition. The commerce in which he engaged, according to the custom of all the Affaile princes and governors, made him fentible of the advantage of immediate communication with the sea. He conceived that a port in his hands would become a public market; to which flrangers refort. ing, a competition would arife favourable to the falcuf his commodities. Acre, fituated in his neighbourhood, and under his eye, was fuited to his dengns, fince for feveral years he had transacted business there with the French factors. This town was in reality but a heap of ruins, a miferable open village without defence. The Pacha of Saide maintained there an Aga, and a few foldiers who dared not frew them. felves in the field; while the Bedouins really governed, and were mafters of all the country, up to its very gates. The plain, To fertile in former times, was nothing but an extensive waste, on which the waters flagnated, and infected the environs by their vapours. The ancient harbour was cheaked up, but the road of Haifa, which is dependant on it, was fo advanta." geously fituated, that Daher determined to gain possession of it. A present was neceffary, which was foon furnished by the conduct of the Aga.

One day, while some warlike stores, intended to be employed against the shalk were landing, Dalier marched briskly towards Acre, sent a menacing letter to the Aga, which made him take to slight, and entered the town, where he established himself without resistance. This stappened about the year 1740. He was then sixty three years old. This age seems railly

£00,

too advanced for such enterprizes; but when we recolled, that in 1776, at near ninety, he still boldly mounted a stery lited, it is evident he was much younger than that age generally implies. So bold a measure could not pale unnoticed; this he toresaw, and therefore innantly difpatched a letter to the Pacha of aide, reprefenting to him that the offsir was entirely personal between him and the Aga, and protesting that he was not less the very submissive subject of the Sultan, and the Pacha; that he would pay the tribute of the district he now occupied, as had been done heretofore by the Aga; and would undertake besides to restrain the Arabs, and do every thing in his power to restore this ruined country. This application, backed by a few thousand sequins, produced its effect in the divans of Saide, and Conflantinople: his reasons were acknowledged just, and all his demands granted.

Not that the Porte was the dupe of the protellations of Daher; it is too much accuttomed to fuch proceedings to mittake them; but it is a maxim with the Turks, not to keep their vassals in too strict an obedience; they have long been convinsed, that were they to make war with all rebels, it would be an endless labour, and occation a vaft confumption of men and money; without reckening the risk of frequent defeats, and the confequent encouragement to revolt. Their plan therefore, is to be patient; temporize; and excite the neighbours, relations, and children of the revoluers against them; and, sooner, or later, the rebels, who uniformly follow the fame fleps, fuffer the fame fate, and end by enriching the fultan with their spoils.

Daher, on his part, well knew the real yalue of this apparent friendship. ` Acre, which he intended for his residence, was destitute of defence, and might easily be furprized, either by fea or land; he determined therefore to fortify it. In the year 1750, under pretext of building himself a house, he erected, on the northern angle towards the fea, a palace, which he provided with cannon. He then built seyeral towers for the defence of the fort, and enclosed the town by a wall, in which he Thefe by the Turks lest only two gates. were imagined very formidable works, though they would be laughed at in Europe. The palace of Daher, with its lofty and flight walls, its narrow ditch, and antique turrets, is incapable of the smallest refistance: four field pieces would demolish, in two discharges, both the walls and the wretched cannon mounted on them, at the height of fifty feet. The wall of the town was fill more feeble; it has neither

fosse nor rampart, and is not three feet thick. Through all this part of Asia, battons, lines of desence, covered ways, ramparts, and, in short, every thing relative to modern fortification, are utterly unknown. A single thirty gun frigate would, without difficulty, bombard and lay in ruins the whole coast: but, as this ignorance is common to both the assailants and defendants, the balance remains equal.

After these precautions, Daher occupia ed himself in effecting such a reformation in the country as should augment his: power. The Arabs of Saker, Muziana. and other neighbouring tribes, had caused a defertion of the pealants, by their inroads and devallations; he undertook to repelthem; and by alternately employing prayers and menaces, prefents and arms, he restored security to the husbandman, who might now fow his corn, without fear of seeing the harvest destroyed, or carried off by robbers; the excellence of the full attracted cultivators, but the certainty of fecurity, that bleffing for precious to those who have lived-in a flate of continual alarm, was a ftill ftronger inducement. The fame of Daher foread through Syria. and Mahometan and Christian farmers, every where despoiled and harrasted, took refuge, in great numbers, with a prince under whom they were fure to find both civil and religious toleration. A colony of Greeks emigrated from Cyprus, now nearly defolated, by the oppressions of the governor, the infurrections they produced; and the cruelty with which Kior Pacha expiated fuch offences. To these Daher -: affigued a spot of ground, under the walls of Acre, which they laid out into gardens, The Europeans, who found a ready fale for their merchandize, formed numerous settlements; the lands were cleared, the waters drained, the air became purer, and the country at once falubrious and pleafant.

To strengthen himself still more, Daher renewed his alliances with the great tribes of the defert, among whom he had dispofed of his children in marriage. This policy had several advantages; for, in them, he secured an inviolable asylum, in case of accidents; by this means, also, he kept in check the Pacha of Damafeus, and procured excellent horses, of which he was always passionately fond. He courted, there : fore, the Shaiks of Anaza, of Sardia and Then, for the first time, were seen in Acre, those little dry and parched men, unufual even to the Syrians. He furnished them with arms and cloathing; and the defert, also, for the first time, beheld men in close dreffes, and armed with mustkets and pistols, instead of bows and match-lock guns.

For some years, the Pachas of Saide and Damaseus had been incommoded by the Motoualis, who pillaged their lands, and refused their tribute. Daher, sensible of the advantage to be made or these allies, first interposed as mediator, and, afterwards, in order to accommodate the parties, offered to become security for the Motoualis, and pay their tribute. The Pachas accepted this proposal, which rendered their revenues certain, and Daher was content with the bargain he had made, fince he had secured the friendship of a people who could bring ten thousand horse into the field.

The Shaik, however, did not peaceably enjoy the fruit of his labours; fince he fill had to fear the attacks of a jealous superior, and his power was thaken at home, by domestic enemies, almost as dangerous. Agreeable to the wretched policy of the East, he had bestowed separate governments on his fone, and placed them at a distance from him, in countries which were fufficient for their mainte-From this arrangement it followed, that these Shaiks seeing themselves she children of a great prince, withed to support a suitable state, so that their revenues foon fell short of their expences. · Their subjects were oppressed by them and and their agents, and complaints were made to Daher, who reprimanded them; and court flatterers irritating both parties, a quarrel was the confequence, and war broke out between the father and his children. The brothers, too, frequently quarrelled with each other, which was another cause of war. Besides, the Shaik was growing old, and his fous, who confidered him as having arrived at the ufual limits of human life, longed to anticipate the fuccession. He must necessarily leave a prineipal heir to his titles and power; each. shought himself entitled to the preserence, and this competition furnished a fresh subject of jealouly and diffention. From motives of narrow and concemptible policy, Daher fomented the discord; this might indeed produce the effect of keeping his foldiery in exercise, and inuring them to war; but, besides that it was productive of numberless disorders, it had the farther inconvenience of causing a dissipation of treasure, which obliged him to have recourse to ruinous expedients: the cultomhouse duties were augmented, and commerce, oppressed, lost its activity: 'Thesecivil wars, besides, were destructive to agriculture, which cannot-be injured, without the confequences being always fenfibly felt, in a state so limited as the small territories of Daher.

Nor did the divan of Constantinople be- hold, without chagrin, the increasing power

of Daher; and his ambitious views, which were now become apparent, increased its jealousy. Its jealousy was fill more increated by a requell he prefented. Tillthat time, he only held his domains under the title of a renter, and by annual leafe, His vanity was wearied of this rettriction; and, as he possessed all the essentials of power, he aspired to its titles: nay, perhaps, he thought them necessary, more effectually to establish his authority over his children, and his subjects. About the year 1768, he therefore folicited a permanent-inveltiture of his government, for himself and his successor, and demanded to be proclaimed, Shaik of Acre, Prince of Princes, Governor of Nazareth, Taharia, and Sufud, and Shaik of all Galilee. The Porte conceded every thing to fear and money: but this proof of vanity, awakened more and more her jealouly and displeasure.

There were, belides, too many causes of complaint, which, though palliated by Dal her, could not but increase this diffrust, and roule a defire of vengeance. Such was the adventure of the celebrated pil. lage of the caravan of Mecca, 1757. Sixty thousand pilgrims plundered, and disperfed over the defert, a great number deftroy. ed by fword or famine, women reduced to flavery, the lofs of immense riches, and above all, the facrilegious violation of fo folemn an act of religion, produced a commotion in the empire, which is not forgot-The plundering Arabs were the allies of Daher, who received them at Acre, and there permitted them to fell their boo. ty. The Parte loaded him with the bieterest reproaches, but he endeavoured to exculpate himfelf, and to appeale the divan, by fending the white banner of the prophet to Constantinople.

Such also was the affair of the Maltele corfairs. For some years they had intelled the coasts of Syria, and, under the falle pretext of a neutral flug, were received into the road of Agre: where they unload. ed their spoils, and fold the prizes they had taken from the Turks. No looner were these abuses divulged, than the Mahometans exclaimed against the facrilege, and the Porte thundered vengeance. Daher pleaded ignorance of the fact, and, to prove he up way favoured a commerce so disgraceful to the state and to religion, armed two galliots, and fent them to fea, with oftentible orders to drive off the Maltefe. But the fact is, that thefe galliots committed no holdlities against the Maltefe, but ferved, on the contrary, to correspond with them at lea, remote from all witnesses. Daher did more : he pretended the road of Haifa was unprotected; that the enemy might take flicher there in spite

spite of him, and required the Porte to build a fortress there and provide it with cannon, at the expence of the Sultan: his demand was complied with, and Daher, shortly after, procured the fort to be adjudged useless, demolished it, and transported the brass cannon from thence to Acre.

These things kept alive the discontent and clarms of the divan, and though these were diminished by the great age of Daher; the turbulent spirit of his sons, and the military talents of Ali, the eldest of them, still gave the Porte much uneasiness: she threaded to see an independent power perpetuate itself, and even become formidable. But, steady to her ordinary system, refrained from open hostilities, and proceeded by secret means; she sent Capidis, excited domestic quarrels, and opposed agents, capable at least of preventing, for a time, the consequences she feared.

The most persevering of these was that Ofman, Pacha of Damafeus, whom we have seen act a leading part in the war of Ali Bey. He had merited the favour of the Porte, by discovering the treasures of Solomon Pacha, whose mamlouk he was. The personal hatred he bore to Daher, and the known activity of his character, were fill greater recommendations. He was confidered as a proper counterpoile to Daher, and was accordingly named Pacha of Damascus in 1760. To give him still additional weight, his two fons were appointed to the pachalies of Tripoli and and Saide; and, to complete his power, in 1765, Jerusalem and all Palestine were added to his apanage.

Osman persectly seconded the views of the Porte: as soon as he had taken possession of his government, he greatly annoyed Daher. He augmented the tribute of the lands he held under the pachalic of Damaseus: the Shaik resisted, the Pacha menaced, and it was evident the quarrel would came to a speedy issue. Osman watched the opportunity to strike a blow which should bring this matter to a decision: this at length presented itself, and war bloke out.

Every year the Pacha of Damascus makes what is called the circuit of his goveritment, the object of which is to levy the miri or impost on the lands. On this occasion he always takes with him a body of troops, strong enough to support his authority. He thought to avail himself of this opportunity to surprise Daher; and, followed by a numerous hody of troops; took his route, as usual; towards the country of Nablous. Daher was then besseging a castle defended by two of his sons; his danger was the greater, as he relied on a

truce with the Pacha, and he owed his de-

liverance to his good fortune.

One evening, at the moment he leaft expected it, a Tartar courier brought him some letters from Constantinople. Daher opened them, and, immediately fulpending all hostilities, dispatched a horseman to his children, and defired them to prepare & 'supper for him and three of his attendants, for that he had affairs to communicate of the last importance to them all. The character of Daher was known; his fons obey him; he arrives at the appointed hour; they sup chearfully together; and at the end of the repast, he produces his letters and reads them; they were from his spies at Constantinople, and to the following purport :- That the Sultan had deceived him in the last pardon he had fent him; that he had at the same instant. delivered a kat speriff against his head and property; that every thing was concerted between the three Pachasi Olman and his fons, to furround and destroy him and his family; and that the Pacha was march? ing in force towards Nablous to furprife The aftonishment this intelligence excited, may easily be imagined; a council was immediately held, in which the obpinions were divided. The greatest number were for marching with all their forces. against the Pacha; but the eldest of Daher's fons, Ali, who had rendered himfelf illustrious in Syria, by his exploits represented that a large army could not march quick enough to furprife the Pacha; that he would have time to provide for his defence, and the difgrace of violating the truce fall on them; that nothing could be effected but by a coup de main, which he would take upon himfelf. He demanded five hundred horse; his courage was known, and his demand acceded to. He fet off immediately, marching all night 🧓 and concealing himself during the day; and the following night was fo expeditious, as to reach the enemy early in the The Turks; morning of the second day. according to cultom, were affeep in their camp, without order and without centinels; Ali and his cavalry fell upon themi. fabre in hand, cutting to pieces every thing that came in their way. All was panic and tumult; the very name of Ali spread terror throughout the camp, and the Turks fled in the utmost consusion: The Pacha had not even time to put on ... his peliffe; feateely was he out of his tent,.. before Ali arrived, who made himfelf mafter of his coffer; his mawls, his peliffes, his poinard, his nerkeel, and, to complete his success, the kat-sheriff of the Sultan. From this moment there was open war. which was carried on, according to the cultom

enstom of the country, by inruads and skirmishes, in which the Turks but rately

gained the advantage.

The expences it occasioned soon drained the coffers of the Pacha; and, to reimburfe them, he had recourse to the grand expedient of the Turks. He levied contributions on the towns, villages and in-, dividuals: Whoever was fulpedled of having money, was furnmoned, bastinadoed, and plundered. There oppressions had occañoned a revolt at Ramla in Palefting the very first year he obtained the government, which he suppressed by still more edious cruelties. I wo years after, in 1767 fimilar conduct occasioned a revolt at Ga-23; he renewed these proceedings at Yasa, 1769, where among other nets of despotiling, he violated the law of nations, in the perfon of the resident of Venice, John Damiani, a respectable old man, whom be put to the torture, by five hundred flickes on the foles of his feet, and, who could only preferve the feeble remains of life, by collecting from his own fortune, and the purfes of all his friends, a fum of near fixty thoufand livres, (twenty-five hundred pounds, for the Pacha. This tyranny is common in Turkey; but as it is not usually either so violent, or so general, such cruelties drave the oppressed to despair. The people began to murmur on every fide, and Palefline, embotdened by the vicinity of Egypt, now in a state of rebellion, threatened to call in a foreign protector.

Under these circumstances, Ali Bey, the conqueror of Mecca and the Said, turned his projects of aggraudizement towardayring. The alliance of Daher, the war with the Ruffians, which entirely occupied the Turks, and the discontents of the people, all conspired to savour his ambition. He accordingly published a manifelto in 1770, in which he declared, that God having bestowed a, signal benediction on his arms, he thought himfelf bound in duty, to make use of them for the relief of the people, and to repress the tyranny of Osman in He immediately dispatched a body Syria. of mamlouks to Gaza, who feized on Ramla and Loud. Their appearance divided the adjacent town of Yasa into two factions, one of which was defirous of fubmitting to the Egyptians; while the other Tras for calling in Ofman, who flew this ther immediately, and encamped near the town. Two days after, Daher was announced; who had likewife haftened this ther for the same purpose. The inhabitants of Yafa, then imagining themselves secure, thut their gates against the Pacha; but, in the night, while he was preparing) to escape, a party of his troops, pushingalong the fea-thore, entered, by an opening in the wall, and facked the city. The next day Daher appeared, and, not finding the Turks, took possession of Yasa, Ramla, and Loud, without resistance, in which towns he placed garrisons.

Things thus prepared, Mohammed Bey arrived in Palestine, with the grand army; in the month of February, 1771, and followed the Shaik along the lea coaft to Acre. There, having been joined by twelve or thirteen hundred Motoualis, under the command of Nauf, and fitteen hundred Saladians, led by Ali, fon of Daher, he marched in April towards Damafousi. We have already feen in what manner this combined army beat the united forces of the Pachas, and how Mohammed, mafter of Damaicus, and on the point of taking pollettion of the calle, on a fudden changed his defign, and again took the road to Cairo. On this occasion, Ibrahim Sabbar, minister of Daher, receiving no other explanation from Mohammed, than menaces, wrote to him, in the name of the shaik, a letter filled with reproaches, which proved eventually the cause, or, at least the prefext of a tresh quarrel. Ofman, however, on his return to Damisleus, re-commenced his oppielflons and hostilities; 'and' imagining that Daher, chageined bythe unexpected news he had received, would not be prepared for defence, he formed the project or furprizing him even in Acre. But fearcely was he on his march; when all, Daher; and Nafif, informed of his intentions, proposed to turn the tables on him; they, therefore fecretly left Acre, and learning he was encamped on the wellern bank of lake Houla, arrived there at break of day, took policifion of the bridge of Yakoub; which they found negligently guarded, and fell on him tabre in hand, in his camp, where they made a dreadful car-I his, like the affair of publicus, was a total defeat; the Lurks, prefled on the land fide, threw themselves into the lake, hoping to fwim across it; but the terror and confusion of this multitude of men and horses, which mutually embara raffed each other, was fuch that the enemy made a prodigious flaughter, while full greater numbers perished in the water wife and mud of the lake. The Pacha was thought to be among the number of the latter, but he had the good fortune to escape, being saved by two negroes, who fwam acrofs with him on their shoulders.

The Porte, terrified at the defeats fie had met with, both from the Russians, and her rebellious subjects, now offered peace to Daher, on very advantageous conditions. To induce him to consent, she removed the Pachas of Damaseus, Saide, and

Tripoli ;

Tripolic; disavowed their conduct, and solicited a reconciliation with the Shaik. Daher, now eighty-five or eighty-fix years old, was willing to accept this offer, that he might terminate his days in peace: but he was diverted from this intention by his ? minister, Ibrahim; who did not doubt, but Ali Bey would, the enfuing winter, proceed to the conquest of Syria, and that this mamlouk would cede a confiderable portion of that country to Daher, and in the future aggrandizement of his mafter's power, he hoped the advancement of his own private fortune, and the means of adding fresh treasures to those he had already amaifed by his infatiable avarice. Seduced by this brilliant prospect, he rejected the propositions of the Porte, and prepared to carry on the war with redoubled activity.

Such was the state of affairs, when, in the month of February, of the following year, Monammed Rey reared the flandard of rebellion against his patron Ali. Ibrahim, at first, flattered himself this revolt would have nu ferious consequences; but he was foon undecrived, by the news of Alt's expulsion, and his subsequent arrivalue Acre, as a tugitive and fuppliant. This throke revived the courage of all the ensures of Daher, and the Turkish faction in Yata availed themselves of it to regain their afcendancy. They appropriated to themselves, the effects lest there by the little fleet of Rodoan; and, aided by a Shaik of Nablous, began a revolt in the city, and opposed the passage of the Mamlouks. Circuinflances now became very critical, as the speedy arrival of a large army of Turks was announced, which was affembled near Aleppo; Daher, it may be, ought to-have have remained in the vicinity of Acre; but Imagining his diligence would fecure him-fromevery attack, he marched towards Nablous, chaftifing the rebels as he paired, and joining Ali Bey, below Yafa, conduiled him without opposition to Acre.

All Bey and Daher, on their return to Acre, determined to take vengeance for the treachery of the people of Nablous and Yafa, and in the beginning of July 1772, appeared before the latter city. They first proposed an accommodation, but the Turkish faction rejecting every proposition, they were compelled to have recourfe to arms. This flege, properly speaking, was only a blackade, nor mutt we imagine the affailants made their approaches after the furopean method. They had no other artillery on either fide, than a few large cannon, badly inconted, ill fituated, and fill worfe ferved. The attacks were carried on neither by trenches, nor mines;

and, it must be owned, that such means were not necessary against a slight wall, without ditch or rampart. A breach was foon made, but the cavalry of Daher and All Bey shewed no great eagerness to pass it; the befiezed having defended the infide with stones, stakes, and deep holes which they had dug. The whole attack was mide with fmall arms, which killed very few, and eight months were wasted in this manner, in spice of the impatience of Ali Bey, who had alone the conduct of the fiege. At length the belieged, exhausted with fatigue, and being in want. of provisions, furrendered by capitulation. In the month of February 1773, Ali Bey placed a governor in the town, for Daher, and hastened to join the Shaik at Acre, where he found him occupied in preparations to enable him to return to Egypt, to accelerate which event, Ali contributed all in his power.

They only waited for a fuccour of fix hundred men promised by the Russians, but the impatience of Ali Bey determined? him to depart without them. Daher made use of every argument to detain him a few days longer. But finding nothing could alter his resolution, he sent fifteen hundred cavalry to accompany him, commanded by Otman, one of his fons. Not many days, (in April 1773), the Russians arrived with the reinforcement, which, though less considerable than was expected, he greatly regretted he could not employ; but his regret was severely aggravated, when Daher faw his fon and his cavalry return as fugitives, to announce to him! their own difaster, and the fate of Ali Bey. He was the more affected at this event, as, instead of a useful ally, powerful 🤼 in resources, he acquited an enemy-sormidable from his hatred and activity. This at his age, was a most afflicting prospect, and it is highly to his honour, that he bore it with proper fortitude.

The Porte expecting great success in the intrigues the was then carrying on in Egypt, flill entertained hopes of overcoming all her enemies; the again placed Of. man at Damaseus, and gave him an unlilimited power over all Syria. The first use he made of this, was to assemble under his orders fix Pachas, whom he led through the vale of Beeka, to the village of Zahla, with intention to penetrate into the mountainous country. The firength of this army, and the rapidity of its march, spread consternation on every side, and the Emir Youfef, always timid and irrefolute, already repented his alliance with Daher; but this aged man, folicitous for the fafety of his allies, took care to provide for their defence. The Turks had hardly

3 A

been encamped fix days, at the foot of the mountains, before they learnt that Ali, the fon of Daher, was approaching to give them battle. Nothing more was necessary to intimidate them. In vain were they told the enemy had but five hundred horse, while they were upwards of five thousand strong: the name of Ali Daher so terrified them that this whole army field in one night, and left their camp, full of spoils and baggage, to the inhabitants of Zahla.

After this success, it might be supposed Daher would have allowed himfelf to breathe, and have turned his attention to preparations for his defence, which was become every day more necessary; but fortune had determined he thould no longer enjoy any repose. For several years past, domestic troubles had accompanied foreign wars; and it was only by means of the latter that he was able to appeale the former. His children, who were themselves old men, were wearied of waiting to long for their inheritance; and, besides this conttant disposition to revolt, had real griceances to complain of, which by giving them too much reason for their discontents, rendered them the more danperous. For several years, the Christian Ibrahim, minister of the Shaik, had engroffed all his confidence, which he firmefully abused to gratify his own exarice. He dared not openly exercise the tyranny of the Turks; but he neglected no means, however unfull, by which he could amals money... He monopolized every article of commerce; he alone had the fale of corn, cotton, and other articles of exportation; and he alone purchased cloths, indigo, fugars, and other merchandize. His avarice had frequently invaded the supposed privileges, and even the real rights of the Shaiks; they did not pardon him this abuse of power, and every day, furnishing fresh subjects of complaint, was productive of new differbances. Daher, whose underitanding began to be impaired by his extreme old age, did not adopt measures calculated to appeals them. He called his children rebels and ungrateful, and imagined he had no faithful and difinterested fervant but Ibrahim : this infatuation served only to destroy all respect for his person, and inflame and justify their discontents.

The unhappy effects of this conduct fully displayed themselves in 1774. Since the death of Ali Bey, Ibrahim, finding he had more to fear than hope, had abajed something of his haughtiness. He no longer saw the same certainty of amassing money by making war. His allies, the Russians, in whom all his considence was

placed, began themselves to talk of peace; and these motives determined him likewise to conclude it, for which purpose he entered into a treaty with a capidji whom the Porte maintained at Acre. It was agreed that Daher and his fons should lay down their arms, but retain the government of the country, by receiving the Tail, which are the fymbols of this pow-But it was likewise flipulated, that Saide should be restored, and the Shark. pay the miri, as he had done formerly, These conditions were extremely distatis. factory to the fons of Daher, and the more fo, because they were concluded without their participation. They desmisd it difgraceful again to become tributaries, and were fill more offended that the Porte had granted to none of them the title of their father; they therefore all revolted. repaired to Paleitine, and took up his quarters at Habroun; Ahmad and seid retired to Nablous, Otman among the Arubs of baker, and the remainder of the year paffe ! in these diffentions.

tuch was the fituation of affairs, when, at the beginning of 1775, Mohimmed Bey appeared in Palestine, with all the forces he was able to collect. Gaza, destitute of ammunition, did not venture to renft. Yafa, proud of the part the had acted in former disputes, had more courage; the inhabitants took arms, and their refidance had nearly disappointed the yenguance of the mamlouk; but every thing conspired to the destruction of Daher. The Oruzes dared not ftir: the Motovalis were difcontented: Ibrahim fummened affiftance from every quarter, but he offered no money, and his folicitations had no effect; he had not even the prudence to fend provisions to the besieged. They were compelled to furrender, and the route to Acre was laid open to the enemy. As foon as the taking of Yafa was known, throtion, and Daher fied, and took return in the mountains of Safad. All Daher, confiding in the treaty between himself and Mohammed, took the place of his rather; but foan perceiving he had been deceived, he took to flight likewife in his turn, and Acre remained in the possession of the Mamlouks.

It would have been difficult to foreset the consequences of this revolution, but the unexpected death of its author rendered it, of a sudden, of no effect. The flight of the Egyptians, leaving free the country and capital of Daher, he lost no time in returning; but the storm was by no means appealed. He soon learnt that a Turkish steel, under the command of Hassan, the celebrated Captain Pacha, was laying steye to Saide. He then discovered

160

200 lite the perfidy of the Porte, which had fulled his vigilance by professions of friendship, while she was concerting with Mohammed Bey the means of his defiruetion. During a whole year that the Turks had been difengaged from the Ruffians, it was not difficult to foresee their intentions from their motions. Still, however it was in his power to endeavour to prevent the confequences of this error; but, untortunately, even this he neglected. Degnizla, hombarded in Saide without hope of succour, was constrained to evacuate the town; and the Captain Pacha appeared inflantly before Acre. At fight of the enemy, a confultation was held how to escape the danger, and this led to a quarrel, which decided the face of Daher.

in a general council, Ibrahim gave his opinion to repel force by force: his reafins were, that the Captain Pacha had but three large veffels; that he could neither make an attack by land, nor remain at anchor, without danger, before the cattle; that there was a sufficient force of cayalry and Mograbian infantry to hinder a descent, and that it was almost certain the Turks would relinquish the enterprize without attempting any thing. In opposition to him, Degnizla declared for peace, because reminance could only prolong the war; he maintained it was: unreasonable to expose the lives of so man, brave men, when the same object. might be effected by lefs valuable means, that is by money; that he was fufficiently acquainted with the avidity of the Captain Pacha, to affert he would fuffer himfelf to be corrupted; and was certain not only that he could procure his departure, but even make him his friend, for the fum of two thousand purses. This was precifely what Ibrahim dreaded; he therefore exclaimed against the measure, protelling there was not a medin in the treafury. Daher supported his affertion. The Shaik is in the right,' replied Degnizla; his servants have long known that his generolity does not fuffer his money to stagnate in his coffers; but does not the money they obtain from him belong to him? And can it he believed that thus entitled to them, we know not where to find two thouland puries.' At these words Ihrahim interrupting him, exclaimed that as for himself, no man could be poorer. Say haler,' refumed Degnizla, tranfseported with rage. Who is ignorant, that , for the last fourteen years, you have been heaping up enormous treatures? that you have monopolized all the trade of the counsaffy; 5 that you fell all the lands, and keep -pack the payments that are, due it that in The war of Mohainmed Bev, you plundered

the whole territory of Gazz, carried away all the corn, and left the inhabitants of Yafa without the necessaries of life? He was proceeding, when the Shaik, commanding silence, protested the innocence of his Minister, and accused Degnizla of envy and treachery. Degnizla instantly quitted the council, and assembling his countrymen the Mograbians or Barbary Arabs, who composed the chief strength of the place, forbid them to fire on the Captain Pacha.

Daher however, determined to stand the attack, made every necessary preparation; and, the next day, Hassan, approaching the castle, began the cannonade. Daher answered with the sew pieces near him; but in spite of his reiterated orders, the others did not fire. Finding himfelf betrayed, he mounted his horse; and leaving the town by the gate which opens towards the gardens on the north, attempted to gain the country; but while he was passing along the walls of these gardens, a Mograbian soldier shot him with a musquat in the loins, and he fell from his horse, when the Barbary Arabs, instantly surrounding his body, cut off his head, which they carried to the Captain Pacha, who, according to the odious custom of the Turks, loaded it with infults while he furveyed it; and had it pickled, in order to carry it to Constantinople, as a present to the Sultan, and a spectacle to the people.

Such was the tragical end of a man in many respects, worthy of a better fate. It is long fince byria has beheld among her chiefs so great a character. In military affairs, no man possessed more courage, activity, coolness, or resources. In politics, the noble franknessof his mind was not diminished even by his ambition. He was fond only of brave and open meafures; and heroically preferred the dangers of the field to the willy intrigues of the cabinet; nor was it till he had taken Ibrahim for his Minister that his conduct was blemished with a fort of duplicity which that Christian called prudence. The reputation of his justice had established throughout his states, a security unknown in Turkey; difference in religion occafioned no disputes on this head; he possessed the toleration, or perhaps, the indifference of the Bedouin Arabs. He had also preferved the simplicity of their customs and manners. His table was not different from that of a rich farmer; the luxury of of his drefs never exceeded a few peliffes, and he never wore any trinkets. greatest expence he incurred was in blood mares, for some of which he even paid as high as twenty thousand livres, (eight hundred and twenty five pounds). He

3 A 2

likewise

of decency and decorum, that he ordered that every one taken in the act of gallantry, or offering infult to a woman, should suffer death: he had in short, attained the difficult medium between prosignity and avarice, and was at once generous and economical.

MANNER OF USING THE PLAISTER OF PARIM

In a letter from a gentleman near Trenton, New Jersey, dated July 14th, 1789.

[From the Cariffian's, Schilar's, and Farmer's Magazine.]

N answer to your queries respecting the Plaister of Paris, I shall give you as full information as I can, confident with my own and neighbours experiments.

The best kind is imported from hills in the vicinity of Paris; it is brought down the Seine, and exported from Havre de Grace. I am informed there are large beds of it up the Bay of Funday, some of which I have seen, nearly as good as that from France; but several cargoes brought from the bay to Philadelphia, have been used without effect.—It is probable they were taken from the top of the ground, and by the influence of the sun and atmosphere, dispossessed of the qualities necessary for the purposes of vegetation.

The lumps composed of flathlining speeula, are preserved to those which are formed of round particles, like fand; when pulverized, and put dry in an iron pot over the fire, that which is good will soon boil, and great quantities of the fix-

ed air escape, by ebullition.

It is pulverized, by first stamping it in a stamping mill, and then grinding it in a common grist mill. The finer its pulverization, the better it will be, as thereby it will be more generally diffused on the land.

It is best to sow it on a wer day; but if that is not convenient, it should be a little

moistened.

The most approved quantity for grass, is six bushels per acre. No art is required in sowing it, except to make its distribution as equal as possible on the soil. It operates altogether as a sep manure, and, therefore, should not be put on in the spring, until the operation of the srolls are over, and vegetation hath begun.

The general time for sowing it, is in April, May, June, July, August, and even as late as September. Its effect will generally appear in ten or fisteen days, and

the growth of the grass will be so rapid, as to produce a large burden, at the end of six weeks after sowing.

It must be fown on dry land, not subject to be overslowed. I have fown it on land, loam, and clay; and it is difficult to say on which it has best answered, its effects, however, are sooner visible on sand.

It has been used, as a manure, in this state, upwards of twelve years. Its duration may, from the best information I can collect, be estimated from seven to ten years; for, like other manure, its continuance very much depends on the nature

of the fail, on which it is placed.

One of my neighbours sewed a piece of his grass ground with the Plaister, six years ago; another sowed a field with it, four years since; a great part of my farm was sown with this atticle in N. ay, 1788. We regularly cut two crops, and pasture in autumn. There is no appearance of failure in the virtue of this o anure; the present crop being as good as any preceding.

I have, this feafon, mowed about fifty acres of red clover, timothy, while clover, &c. which was plaisfered last May, July, and beptember.—Manywho faw the grafs, calculated the produce at two tens anacre,—I imagine, from the two crops, I—shall have, at least, three tons per acre.

Several strips were lest in the different fields, without the plaister; these were unproductive, and not worth mowing.

In April, 1788, I covered a finall plees of graft ground more than two inches thick with yard manue; in the fame wom out field, I fowed of the plaisfer, to contrast its effects with those of the dung. I moved the dunged, and plaisfered fand twice last year, and once this; in every crop the foil plaisfered has produced the most.

You will remember, in all your experiments with clover, that you should mix about one third of timothy grass feed; it is of great advantage, as it serves to support the clover; the timothy very much facilitates the curing also of the clove, and renders it a superior sodder.

The plaister operates equally well, on the other grasses as on clover. Its entit is said to be good, if sown in the spring on wheat; but I cannot say this from experience. On Indian corn, I know is operation to be great. We use it at the rate of a table spoonful for a hill, put of immediately after the corn is first dresses. From some experiments, last year made and reported to our Agricultural Society it appears, that nine bushels of additional corn, per agre, was produced by this made thod of using the plaister.

As the use of this cheap and extraordinary manuie, has now become very general, in this state, and as many accurate and judicious farmers are making experiments with it, I doubt not but its advantages, at the end of the feafon, will be better known than at the prefent, when I shall be happy to write you again on this subject.

REMARKS UPON THE PRESENT TASTE FOR ACTING PRIVATE PLAYS.

[From the Observer.]

Natio comæda eft.

F the present taste for private plays flacads as fast as most fathions so in this country, we may expect the rifing generation will be, like the Greeks in my motte, one entire nation of afters and a Cresse. A father of a samily may shortly reckon it amongst the bloffings of a numerous progeny, that he is provided with a fusficient company for his domestic stace, and may east a play to his own liking without going abroad for his theatrical amofements. Such a Ready troop cannot fail or being under better regulation than a fet of firollers, or than any fet whatever, who make afting a vocation : Where a manager has to deal with none. but players of his own begetting, every play bids fair to have a strong cast, and in the phrase of the stage to be well got up. Happy author, who thall fee his characters thus grouped into a family-piece; firm as the Theban band of friends, where all is zeal and concord, no bickerings nor jealousies about stage precedency, no ladies to fall fick of the spleen, and toss up their parts in a huff, no heart-burnings about flounced petticoats and filver trimmings, where the mother of the whole company stands wardrobe keeper and property woman, whilft the father takes post at the fide scene in the capacity of pronipter with plenipotentiary controll over Pa's and

I will no longer speak of the difficulty of writing a comedy or tragedy, because that is now done by to many people without any difficulty at all, that if there ever was any mystery in it, that mystery is thoroughly bottomed and laid open; but the art of acting was till-very lately thought so rare and wonderful an excellence, that people began to look upon a periect actor as a phenomenon in the world, which they were not to expect above once in a centu-

ry; but now that the trade is laid open, this prodigy is to be met at the turn of every fireet; the nobility and gentry to their immortal honour have broken up the monopoly, and new-made players are now as plentiful as new made peers.

Nec tamen Antiochus, nec erit mirabillis illic Aut Stratocles aut cum milli Demcerius

Garrick and Powell would be now no

Nor Barry's filver note, nor Quin's heroic thunder.

Though the public professors of the art are to compleatly put down by the private practitioners of it, it is but juffice to obferve in mitigation of their defeat, that they meet the comparison under some disadvantages, which their rivals have not to contend with.

One of these is diffidence, which volunteers cannot be supposed to feel in the degree they do, who are proffed into the fer- of vice: I never yet faw a public actor come upon the stage on the first night of a new play, who did not feem to be nearly, if rot quite, in as great a shaking sit as his author; but as there can be no luxury in a great fright, I cannot believe that people of fashion, who act for their amislement. only, would subject themselves to it; they must certainly have a proper confidence in their own abilities, or they would never flep out of a drawing room, where they are fore to figure, upon a stage, where they run the risque of exposing themselves; some gentlemen perhaps, who have been mutae. perform in the senate, may start at the first sound of their own voices in a theatre, but graceful action, just elocution, persect knowledge of their author, elegant deportment, and every advantage, that refined manners and courtly address can bestow, is exclusively their own: In all scenes of high life they are at home; noble fentiments are natural to them; love-parts they can play by instinct, and as for all the catts of rakes, gamesters and fine-gentlemen they can fill them to the life. Think only what a violence it must be to the nerves of an humble unpretending after to be onliged to play the gallant gay feducer and be the cuckold inaker of the comedy, when he has no other object at heart but to go quietly home, when the play is over, to his wife and children and participate with them in the honest earnings of his vocation; can fuch a man compete with the Lothario of high life?

And now I mention the cares of a family, I frike upon another disadvantage.

which the public performer is subject to and the private exempt from: The Andromache of the stage may have an infant. Hestor at home, whom she more tenderly feels for than the Flestor of the scene; he may be sick, he may be supperless; there may be none to nusse him, when his mother is out of sight, and the maternal interest in the divided heart of the astress may preponderate over the heroine's: This is a case not within the chances to happen to any lady astress, who of course consigns the task of education to other hands, and keeps her own at leiture for more pressing duties.

Public performers have their memories loaded and diffracted with a variety of parts, and oftentimes are compelled to such a repetition of the same part, as cannot fail to quench the spirit of the representation; they must obey the call of duty, be the cast of the character what it may—

— Cum Thaida sustince, aux cum Unorem commun agit.

Subject to all the various casts of life, Now the loose harlot, now the virtuous wife.

But, what is worse than all, the veterans of the public stage will sometimes be appointed to play the old and ugly, as I can instance in the person of a most admirable activity, whom I have often seen, and never without the tribute of applicuse, in the casts of Julie's Nurse, Aues Debarah, and other generable damsels in the vale of years, when I am considers there is not a lady of independent rank in England of Missis Pine's age, who would not rather struggle for Miss Jenny or Miss Hyden, than stoop to be the representatives of such old hags.

There, and the subjection public performers are under to the captice of the
spectators, and to the attacks of converted
and misjudging critics are amough the
many disagreeable circumstances, which
the most eminent must expect and the
anost fortunate cannot cleape.

It would be hard indeed if performers of distinction, who use the stage only as an elegant and moral resource, should be subject to any of these unpleasant conditions, and yet as a friend to the rising same of the domestic drama. I must observe, that shere are some precautions necessary, which its patrons have not yet attended to. There are so many consequences to be guarded against, as well as provisions to be made for an establishment of this fort, that it behoves its conductors to take their

first ground with great judgment; and above all things to be very careful that an exhibition so ennobled by its actors, may be cast into such a stille and character, as may keep it clear from my possible comparison with spectacles, which it should not condescend to imitate, and cannot hope to equal. This I believe has not been attempted, perhaps reflected upon and yet if I may speak from information of specimens, which I have not been present at, there are many reforms needful both in its external as well as internal arrangement.

By external I mean spectacle, comprehending theatre, stage, scenery, orchestra, and all things elfe, which fall within the province of the arbiter deliciarum. thould be planned upon a model new, original and peculiar to themselves; so in-dustriously distinguished from our public play-houses, that they should not strike the eye, as now they do, like a copy in miniature, but as the independent iketch of a mailer, who diffains to copy. call to mind many noble halls and flately apartments in the great houses and catiles of our nobility, which would give an artift ample field for fancy, and which with proper help would be disposed into new and firsking shapes for such a scene of action, as should become the dignity of the performers. Halis and faloens, flanked with interior columns and furrounded by gaile. riss-would with the aid of proper drapery or-feenery in the intercolumnations take a rich and elegant appearance, and at the same time the mulic might be so disposed in the gallery, as to produce a most animating effect. A very finall elevation of flage should be allowed of, and no contraction by fide scenes to huddle the speak. ers together, and embarrals, their deportment; no thift of feene whatever, and no curtain to draw up and drop, as if puppets were to play behind it; the area, appropriated to the performers, thould be fo dreffed and turnified with all fuitable ac. commodations, as to afford every possible opportunity to the performers of varying their actions and postures, whether of sitting, walking or tlanding, as their fituations in the scene, or their interest in the dialogue may diffate; lo as to familiarize and affimilate their conduct and convertation through the progress of the drama to: the manners and ambits of well-bred pertons in real life.

Prologues and epilogues in the modern. Rile of writing and speaking them I regard as very unbecoming, and I mould blush to see any lady of fashion in that filly and unseemly fituation: They are the last remaining corruptions of the antient drama; we will be antient drama;

iquei,

liques of fervility, and only are retained in our London theatres as vehicles of humilinion at the introduction of a new play, and traps for false wit, extravagant conceits and semale slippancy at the conclusion of it: Where authors are peritioners, and players servants to the public these condescentions must be made, but where poets are not suitors, and performers are benefactors, why should the free Muse wear shickles? for such they are, though the singers of the brave are employed to put them on the limbs of the fair.

As I am fati-fiell nothing ought to be admitted from heginning to end, which can provoke comparitons, I revolt with , indignation from the idea of a lady of fathion being trammelled in the trickery of the flage, and taught her airs and graces, till he is made the more fac-fimile of a manneritt, where the most she can aspire to is to be the copy of a copyist: Let none fuch be consulted in dreffing or drilling an honorary nevitiate in the forms and fashions of the public stage; it is a course of discipline, which neither person -will profit by; a kind of barter, in which both parties will give and receive false airs and talle conceits; the fine lady will be difqualified by copying the actress, and the actress will become ridiculous by apeing the fine lady.

As for the choice of the drama, which is fo nice and difficult a part of the business, I scarce believe there is one play upon the lift, which in all its parts and passages is thoroughly adapted to such a cast as I am speaking of: Where it has been in public use I am sore it is not, for there compatisons are unavoidable. Plays professedly wrote for the stage must deal in strong character, and striking contrast: How can a lady stand forward in a part, contrived to produce ridicule or discust, or which is sounded upon broad sumour and vulgar bussionery?—

Nempr ipfu widetur, Non perfona Lyui.

'Tis the herfelf, and not her mask which speaks.'

I doubt if it be alrogether feemly for a gentlem'in to undertake, unless he can reconcile himself to cry out with Laberius—

Eques Romanus lure egreffus med Domain reversam minus.

'Esquire I sizn'd myself at noon,
'At night I countersign'd Busicon.'

The drama therefore must be purposely

written for the occasion; and the writer must not only have local knowledge of every arrangement preparatory for the exhibition, but personal knowledge also of the performers, who are to exhibit it. The play itself, in my conception of it. should be part only of the projected entertainment, woven into the device of a grand and splendid fele, given in some no. ble country house or palice: Neither" should the spectators be totally excused." from their subscription to the general gala; nor left to dole upon their benches thro the progress of five to dious acts, but called upon at intervals by music, dance or erefrethment, elegantly contrived, to change the sameness of the scene and relieve the efforts of the more active corps employed. upon the drama.

And now let me fay one word to qualify the irony I fet out with and acquite
myfelf as a moralift.

There are many and great authorities against this species of entertainment, and certainly the danger is great, where theatrical propensities are indulged in young and inexperienced minds. Tertullian says, (but he is speaking of a very licentious theatre) Theatrum sacrarium est Veneris—
A playhouse is the very sacrify of Venus. And Juvenal, who wrote in times of the grossest impurity, maintains that no prudent man will take any young lady to wife, who has ever been even within the walls of a theatre—

Cuneis an bubent speciacula tois,
Quod securus ames, quodque inde excerpere
possis?

Look round, and fay if any man of fenfe Will dare to fingle out a wife from hence?

Young women of humble rank and fmill pretentions should be particularly cautious how a vain ambition-of-beingnoticed by their superiors betrays them into an attempt at displaying their unprotected persons on a stage, however dignined and respectable. If they have talents, and of course applause, are their underflandings and manners proof against ap a plaufo? If they mistake their ralents, and, merit no applause, are they sure they will get no contempt for their felf-conceit? If they have both acting talents and attractive charms, I tremble for their danger; let the foolish parent, whose itching ears tingled with the plaudits; that refounded through the theatre, where virgin modelly depolited its bluffies, beware how his aching heart shall throb with forrow. when the daughter, græ pudica ad theatrum accesseras

escefferat, inde reverteretur impudica. (Cypri-

So much by way of caution to the guardians and protectors of innocence; let the offence light where it may, I esse not, so it serves the cause for which my heart is

pledged.

As for my opinion of private plays in general, though it is a fathion, which hath Rings and princes for its nuifing fathers and queens and princeffes for its nuring mothers, I think it is a fallion, that Siould he cautioully indulged and narrowly confined to certain ranks, ages and senditions in the community at large. Grace forbid! that what the author of my morto faid feoffingly of the Greeks fliguid be faid prophetically of this nation: emulate them in their love of freedom, in their love of science; rival them in the greatest of their actions, but not in the verfacility of their mimic talents, till it finall be taid of us by some suture, attribl-

Natis commeda est. Rides s' majore cacciano Concusitur: ster, si lacryrus aspesit amici, Nec delet. Igniculum oruma si tempere pescas,

decipit endremidem : Si, dixeris, afino,

Non fushus erge pares; milier, qui semper et

Nette dieque priest allenum jumere vultum.

Laugh, and your merry echo burfls his ides;

Weep, and his courteous tears gush out in tides:

Light a few flicks you cry, tisswintry
Lo!

'He's a furr'd Laplander from top to toe;

Put out the fire, for now 'tis warm-

Hot, fultry hot, and sweats at every

Oh! he's beyond us; we can make no race

'With one, who night and day maintains his pace,

* And fast as you shift humours still can 's shift his face.'

Before I close this paper I wish to go back to what I said respecting the propriety of new and occasional dramas for private exhibition: Too many men are in the habit of decrying their contemperaties, and this discouraging practice feems more generally levelled at the dramatic province, than any other; but whilst the authors of such tragic dramas as Douglas, Elfeida and Carattacher of such conic ones as The Special for Scandal, The Jealeur Wife,

The Clandessine Marriage and The Way to Keep Ilim, with others in both lines, are yet amongst us, why should we suppose the state of genius so declined as not to surnish poet, able to support and to supply their honorary representatives? Numbers there are nodoubt, unarmed and unknown, whom the nery trial of a public stage deters from breaking their obscurity: Let dinnerest defame by their prize and there will be no want of competitors.

Latet angwis in berba...

There is a supert in the grass, and that ferpent is the emblem of wirrom; the very symbol of wir upon the watch, couching for awhile under the cover of obscurity, till the bright rays of the sun shall strike upon it, give it life and metion to erect itself on end and display the dazzling colours of its burnished scales.

'Though thou, vile cynic, art the age's finame,

Hope not to damn all living fame;

True wit is arm'd in feales fo bright,

It dazzles thy dull owlin fight;
Thy wolfish sangs no entrance gain,

'They gnaw; they tug, they gnash in vain,

Their hungry malice does but edge their pain.

Avaunt, profunc! 'tis confectated ground:

Let no unholy foot be found

Where the Arts mingle; where the Mu-

And the Nine Sisters hymn, their sacred,

Where freedom's nymph-like form ap-

'pears,
'And high midft the harmonious
'fipheres

Science her laurel-crowned head uprears.

'Ye moral masters of the human heart!
'And you advance, ye fons of Art!

Let Fame's far-echoing trumpet found

'To fummon all her candidates around;

1 Then bid old Time his roll explore,
And fay what age prefents a flore

'In merit greater or in numbers more.

Come forth, and boldly flrike the lyre,

Break into fong, poetic choir!

'Let Tragedy's loud firains in thunder roll;

With Pity's dying cadence melt the foul:
And now provoke a sprightlier lay;
Hark! Comedy begins to play,

Slie smites the firing, and Duliness flits

, ror,

For envious Duline's will effay to fling

Her mud into the Muse's spring,

Whilst critic curs with pricking ears -- Bark at each bard as he appears;

Ey'n the fair dramatiff, who fips

Her Helicon with modest lips,

Sometimes alas! in troubled water dips.

But stop not, fair one, faint not in thy tisk,

"Slip on the fock and fnatch the mask,

Polish thy clear restecting glass,

4 And catch the manners as they pais;

Call home thy playful Sylph- again,

And chear them with a liveller firain; Fime weaves no wreath that is not earn'd with pain,

4 And thou, whose happy talent hit

The richest vein of Congreve's wit,

Ah sickle rover, false ingrateful loon, Did the fond eafy Muse consent too soon,

"That thou thould'ft quit Thalia's arms

for an old Begum's tawney charms,

And shake us, not with laughter, but falarms?

Curst be ambition! Hence with musty

Why pleads the bard but in Apollo's caufe?

Why move the Court and humbly appre-' hend

But as the Mule's advocate and friend?

She taught his futhful fuencto fhow All that man's varying paffions know,

Gay-nathing wit and heart-diffolving woc,

Thou too, thrice happy in a Jealeus Wife, 'Comic interpreter of nuptial life,

Know that all candid hearts detest

I'm unmanty fcoffer's cruel jest,

Who for my jobes no butt could find

But what cold palfy left behind,

1 A shaking man with an unshaken mind.

* And ye, who teach man's lordly race,

This women's wis will have itsplace,

Microns and maidens, who inspire

The feenic flute or fweep the Sapphic-lyre;

4 Go, warble in the fylvan feat,

Where the Parnassan listers meet,

And flamp the rugged foil with female ' feet.

'Tis ye, who interweave the myrtle bough With the proud palm that crowns Britannia's brow,

"Who to the age in which ye live 'Its charms, its graces and its glories give;

For me, I feek no higher praife, But to crop one small spriz of bays, And wear it in the funfhine of your days." OBSERVATIONS ON THE PASSIONS ADDRESSED TO THE LADIES.

[From the fame.]

THAT good do you expect to do by your Observers?' said a certain person to me t'other day: As I knew the min to be a notorious damper, I parried his question, as I have often parried other plump questions, by answering nothing, without appearing to be mortified or offended: To fay the truth I do not well know what answer I could have given, had I been disposed to attempt it. I. shall speak very ingenuously to my candid readers, of whose indulgence I have had too many proofs to helitate at committing to them all that is in my heart relative to our past or future intercourse and connection.

When I first devoted myself to this work, I took it up at a time of lessure and a time of life, when I conceived myfelf in a capucity for the undertaking; I flattered myfelf I had talents and materials fufficient to furnish a collection of miscellaneous ellips, which through a variety of amuling matter thould convey instruction to fame; entertainment to most and difgust to none of my readers. To effect. these purposes I studied in the first place to timplify and familiarize my ftile by all means thort of inclegance, taking care to avoid all pedantry and affectation, and never fuffering myfelf to be led aftray by the vanity of florid periods and laboured declamation: At the same time I resolved not to give my morals an auttere complection, nor convey reproof in a magisterial tone, for I did not hold it necessary to be angry in order to perfuade the world that I was in earnest: As I am not the age's Censor either by office or profession, nor am polfeffed of any fuch superiorities over other men as might justify me in assuming a task to which nobody has invited me, I was fensible I had no claim upon the public for their attention but what louild earn by zeal and diligence, nor any title to their candour and complacency but upon the evidence of those qualities on my own part. As I have never made particular injuries a cause for general complaints, I am by ... no means out of humour with the world, and it has been my constant aim throughout the progress of these papers to recommend. and infill a principle of universal benevolence; I have to the best of my powerendeavoured to support the Christian character by occasional remarks upon the evidences and benefits of Revealed Religion; and as the fale and circulation of thefe volumes have exceeded my most fanguine hopes, 3 😫 -

hopes, I am encouraged to believe that my endeavours are accepted, and if fo, I trust there is no arrogance in prefuming some good may have resulted from them.

I wish I could contribute to render men mild and merciful towards each other, tolerating every peaceable member, who mixes in our community without annoying its established church: I wish I could inspire an ardent attachment to our beloved country, qualified however with the gentlest manners and a beaming charity towards the world at large: wish I could persuade contemporaties to live together as friends and fellow travellers, envilating each other without acrimomy and chearing even rivals in the same purfult with that liberal spirit of patriolism, which takes a generous interest in the fuecels of every art and science, that embellish or exalt the age and nation we belong to : I wish I could devise some means to ridicule the proud man out of his folly, the voluptuary out of his falle pleafures; if I could find one confpicuous example, only one, amongst the great and wealthy of an ellage administered to my entire content, I should hold it up with exultation; but when I review their or-- der from the wretch who heards to the madmin who fquanders, I fee no one to merit other praise than of a preserence upon comparison; as for the domentic bully, who is a brute within, his own doors and a sycophant without, the malevolent desamer of mankind and the hardened reviler of religion, they art characters of incorrigible and held in such universal detestation, that there is little chance of making any impression upon their nature, and no need for provoking any greater contempt, than the world' is already difposed to entertain for them: I am happy in believing that the time does not abound in such characters, for my observations in life have not been such as should dispose me to deal in melancholy descriptions and desponding lamentations over the enormities of the age; too many indeed may be found, who are languist in the practice of religion, and not a few, who are flippant in their conversation upon it; but let these senseless triflers call to mind, if they can, one fingle instance of a man, howeever eminent for Ingenuity, who either by what he has written, or by what he hasfaid, has been able to raife a well founded ridicule at the expence of true religion; enthulialm, supersition and hypocrify may give occasion for raillery, but against pure religion the wit of the blasphemer carries no edge; the weapon, when firuck uponthat fhield, fhivers in the affaffin's hand,

the point flies back upon his breaft and plunges to his heart.

I have not been inattentive to the interefts of the fair fex, and have done my best to laugh them out of their fictious characters: On the plain ground of truth and nature they are the ornaments of creation, but in the maze of affectation all their charms are loft. Where vice corrupts one, vanity betrays an hundred; out of the many differential inflances of nuptial infidelity upon record few have been the wretches, whom a natural depravity has made desperate, but many and various are the miseries, which have been produced by vanity, by refentment, by tathionable diffipation, a by the corruption of bad. example, and most of all by the fault and negled of the hufband.

They have affociated with our fex to the profit of their understandings and the pres judice of their morals: We are beholden to them for having softened our fercelty and dispelled our gloom; but it is to be regretted that any part of that pedantie character, which they remedied in us, mould have infeded their manners. lady who has quick talents, ready memoal ry, an ambition to thine in convertation; a pathon for reading and who is withal of certain age or person to despair of conquering with her eyes, will be apt to fend her underst inding into the field, and it is well if the does not make a ridiculous figure before her literary campaign is over: If the old flock of our female pedants were not to buly in recruiting their ranks with young novitiates, whose understandings they differt by their training, we would let them ruft out and spend their short annuity of nonfenfe without annoying them? but whilft they will be feducing credulous and inconfiderate girls into their circle, and transforming youth and heavty into unnatural and monstrous shapes, it becomes the duty of every knight errant in morality to fally forth to the rescue of these hagridden and diffreiled danisels.

It cannot be supposed I mean to say that genius ought not to be cultivated in one fex as well as in the other; the object of my anxiety is the prefervation of the female character, by which I understand those gentle unaffurning manners and qualities peculiar to the fex, which recommend them to our protection and endear them to our hearts; let their talents and acquirements be what they may, they should never be put forward in fuch a manner as to overshadow and keep out of fight those feminine and proper requilites, which are fitted to the domestic sphere and are indifpensable qualifications for the tender and engaging duties of wife and mother; they

are not born to awe and terrify rus into subjection by the stasses of their wit or the triumphs of their understanding; their conquests are to be effected by softer approaches, by a genuine delicacy of thought, by a simplicity and modesty of soul, which flamp a grace upon every thing they act All this is compatible with eveor utter. ry degree of excellence in science or art; in saft it is characteristic of superior merit, and amongst the many instances of ladies now living, who have figured as authors or artifis, there are very few, who are not as confgicuous for the natural grace of character as for talents; prattlers and pretenders there may be in abundance, who fortunately for the world do not annoy us any otherwise than by their loquacity and impertinence.

Our age and nation have just reason to be proud of the genius of our women; the advances they have mide within a thort period are scarcely credible, and I restect upon them with furprize and pleafure: It behaves every young man of fathion now to look well to himfell and proyid. foing fund of information and knowledge, before he commits himself to societies where the fexes mix: Every thing that can awaken his ambition, or alarm his fense of shame call upon him for the exertions of fludy and the improvement of his understanding; and thus it comes to pals that the age grows more and more

enlightened every day.

Away then with that ungenerous praife; which is lavished upon times past for no other purpole than to degrade and fink the present upon the comparison!

Plus vetustis nam savet Irvidia mendax, quam bonis prasentibus.

Phædrus.

I conscientiously believe the public happinels of this peaceful zera is not to be paralleled, in our annals. A providential combination of events has conspired to restore our national dignity and elablish our internal tranquility in a manner, which no human forefight could have pointed out, and by means, which no political fagacity could have provided. is a great and sufficient praise to those, in whom the conduct of affairs is reposed, that they have clearly feen and firmly feized the glorious opportunity.

Let us, who profit by the bleffing, give proof that we are deferring of it by being cordially affectioned towards one another, just and generous to all our fellow-creatures, grateful and obedient to our God.

PORTRAIT or Mr. HANWAY

[From Pugh's Remarkable Occurrences in his

TR. HANWAY in his person was of the middle fize, of a thin spare habit, but well shaped; his limbs were fashioned with the nicest symmetry. In the latter years of his life he flooped very much, and when he walked, found it conduce to ease to let his head incline towards one side. When he went first to Russia at the age of thirty, his face was full and comely, and his person altogether such as obtained for him the appellation of the Handsome Englishman; But the shock which his health received in Persia, made him much thinner; and though he recovered his health, so as to live in England twenty successive years without any material illness, he never recovered his plump.

'His features were small, but without the infignificance which commonly at tends imali features His. countenance was interesting, sensible, and calculated to inspire reverence. His blue eyes had ne ver been brilliant; but they expressed the utmost humanity and benevolence; and when he spoke, the animation of his countenance and the tone of his voice were fuch as feemed to carry conviction with them even to the mind of a stranger. When he endeavoured to foothe diffress, or point out to any wretch who had firay. ed, the comforts of a virtuous life, he was peculiarly impressive; and every thing that he faid had an air of confideration and?

fincerity.

In his dress, as far as was confistent with his ideas of health ande afe, he accommodated himself to the prevailing fashion. As it was frequently necessary for him to appear in polite circles, on unexpected occations, he usually wore dress clothes, with a large French bag: His hat, ornamented with a gold button, was of a fize and fashion to be worn as well under the arm as on the head. When it rained, a small parapluie defended his face and wig. Thus he was always prepared to enter into any company without impropriety, or the appearance of negligence. His drefs for fee public occasions was a fuit of rich dark brown; the coat and waincoat lined throughout with ermine, which just ap-peared at the edges; and a small gold hilted fword. As he was extremely susceptible of cold, he wore flannel under the linings of all his clothes, and usually three pair of flockings. He was the first man who ventured to walk the fireets of London with an umbrella over his head : After carrying one near thirty years, he faw

them come into general ufe.

The precarious flate of his health when he arrived in England from Russia, made... , it necessary for him to use the utmost caution; and his perfeverance in-tollowing the advice of the medical praclitioners was After Dr. Lieberkyn, physiremarkable. an to the king of Pruffia, had recommend. ed milk as a proper diet to reftore his. Arength, he made it the chief part of his food for thirty years; and though it at first difagreed with him, he perfitted in trying it under every preparation it was capable \ of, till it agreed with his flomach. knew that exercise was necessary to him, and he loved it. He was not one of those who had rather take a dole than a walk; and though he had commonly his carriage with him when he went abread, he yet walked nearly as much as he rode, and with such a pace, that he used to say he was always more incommoded in the Areets by those he passed, than by them who overtook him. Ity this rigid attention and care his health was established, his lungs acquired strength and elasticity; and it is probable he would have lived feveral years longer, if the disorder, which was the immediate cause of his death, had left him to the gradual decay of nature.

His mind was the most active that it is possible to conceive; always on the wing, and never appearing to he weary. To sit still, and endeavour to give rest to the thought, was a luxury to which he was a perfect stranger: He dreaded nothing so much as inactivity, and that modern disorder which the French, who scell it not so much asourselves, distinguish by the name

of ennui.

He rose in the summer at sour or sive, and in the winter at seven; and having always business before him, he was every day employed till the time of retiring to rest: and when in health, I am told, was commonly assep within two minutes as-

ter his lying down in bed.

Writing was his fayourite employment, or rather amusement; and when the number of his literary works is confidered, and that they were the produce of those hours, which he was able to fnatch from public business, an idea may be formed of his ap-plication. He wrote a fine flowing hand to the last, when he pleased, without spectacles. And he had always one or two of the clarks belonging to his office, or to some of the charitable institutions in which he was engaged, to live in his house and When Doctor Goldsmith, to affift him. relieve himfelf from the labour of writing, engaged an amanuentis, he found himfelf incapable of dictation; and after eyeing

each other some time, unable to proceed, the Doctor put a guinea in his hand, and sent him away: But it was not so with hir. Hanway; he could compose safter than any person could write. His mode was to distate for as many hours together as he could spare, and afterwards correct the copy, which was again wrote out and

corrected, perhaps several times.

To write a fine hand very fast is a qualification which many persons, not defective in abilities, do not attain; but to write very well, and with first orthography from the verbal dictation of another perfen, without hentertion, will be found difficult by every person who tries it. Yet all this Air. Hanway required, and with it the utmost dispatch. This made it ne. destary for him to choose his assistants, at an early age, while the mind is flexible, and to have them live in his house, and take pains to instruct them. He had a ve ry happy method of conveying intitudion; but the close application which he requil. red at all hours, his impatience, and the . natural turn of his temper, feldom fatisfi. ed, not infrequently petulant, and always expressing his disapprobation in terms which had the apprarance of ill-nature, were the cause that but sew of the youths he took under his care remained with him. any length of time. If by attention, adivity, and perseverance, and a judicious self-commendation, not too acquently; affumed, they could go on till they gained: his confidence, he feldom failed to make them alert, ready at figures and writing,? and honest men. One of the two pamphlets on bread, which contains ninety offavo pages, two hundred law sheets, I wrote from his dictation, in one forencon, although there are feveral calculations init of the proportionate produce of grain, when ground, dreffed, and baked.

By leaving his work to transact his ordinary bufinels, and afterwards recurring to it with new ideas, all his literary labours are defective in the arrangement of the matter, and appear to have too much of the miscellaneous in their composition, The original idea is fometimes left for the pursuit of one newly flarted, and either taken up again, when the mind of the readur has almost lost it, or it is totally de-Yet those who are judges of lite; ferted. rary composition, say that his language is well calculated to have the effect he defined on the reader, and impress him with the idea that the author was a man of inflexible integrity, and wrote from the pure dictates of the heart. le is plain and unornamented, without the appearance of art, or the affectation of fingularity. It greatest desect (lay they) is a want of con-

ci fenels

eijeneis; its greatest beauty an unaffected and genuine finiplicity. He spoke French and Po tuguefe, and understood the Rus and modern Perfic imperfectly : Latin he had been taught at school; but had not much occation to cultivate it after he entered into life.

In his natural disposition he was cheerful but ferene. He enjoyed his own joke, and applicated the wit of another a but never rescended from a certain disnity which he thought indispensably necessary. · His experience furnished him with some anecdote or adventure, fuitable to every turn the discourse could take; and he was always willing to communicate it. the hour of conviviality the discourse took a turn, not confifient with the most rigid chattity, he was not forward to reprove or take offence; but any attack on religion, especially in the company of young people, was fure to meet his most pointed disapprobation. In conversation he was cafy of access, and gave readily to every one the best answer which occurred: But not fond of much speaking himself, he did not always bear with patience, though commonly with filence, the forward and importunate; them with whom every man, and every thing is either the very best or the very worst possible; who exemplify, for the inflruction of their auditors, those common ideas which it is not possible could escape them; and think loudness, the gesticulation of unnecessary warnth, can supply the place of argument and politeness. it the mirth degenerated into boitlerous laughter, he took his leave: 'My companions, he would fay, were too merry to be happy, or to let me be happy, fo I left them.' He spoke better in public than was to be expected of one who wrote so much, and pointed to his subject; though he was sometimes seduced into an eulogium on the usefulness of the merebane, a character for which he entertained great reverence.

Although he himself never drank wine undiluted with water, he partook willingly of the joys of the table, and that felicity of conversation, which as moderate application to the bottle excites among men of parts; but he knew how the love of company infatuates young people, and the danger to which it exposes them. writer of these sheets is indebted to him. beyond the power of expression, partieularly for his advice, which he had a method of administering without giving disgult; and he never received so serious a caution as when at a public meeting, at the defire of Sir Joseph Andrews, he fung a fong better than Mr. Hanway expected.

In his transactions with the world, he

was always open, candid and fincere: Whatever he faid might be depended on .. with implicit confidence. He adhered to the firich truth, even in the manner of hisrelation, and no brilliancy of thought; could induce him to vary from the fact ; but although to frank in his own proceedings, he had from too much of life to: be easily deceived by others; and he did; not often place a confidence that was betrayed. He did not, however, think the world to degenerate as is commonly imagined: 'And if I did,' he used to say, ! I would not let it appear; for nothing can tend to effectually to make a man wicked. or to keep him to, as a marked suspicional Confidence is the reward of truth and fidedelity, and these thould never be exerted in vain.

His religion was pure, rational, fervent, and fincere; equally distant from a cold inanimate languor, and the phantafics of supernatural intelligence: It was his resource constantly in trouble, as was writing at the moment of imagination. He believed the truths revealed in the gospel, with the most unvaried confidence; but shewed no autherity to persons who fet the dictates of nature and experience in opposition to them, if they appeared to doubt with a willingness to be convinced. He confidered religion as the most effectual restraint on bad actions; and although he rejoiced at the light which has been thrown by Mr. Voltaire; and other modern writers, on the superstition of former ages; he preferred even that, with its attendant cruelty and felfishness, to a comfortless scepticism, and sometimes proceeded to far as to express his fears that the generality might one day become too enlightened to be happy.

He knew well how much the happiness. of mankind is dependant on honeit induttry, and received a pleafure, but faintly described in words, when any of the objects of his charity cleanly apparalled, and with chearful and contented countenances, came to pay their respects to him. He treated them as his acquaintances, entered into their concerns with a paternal affection and let them know that on any real emergency they might apply with confidence to him. It was this rather than the largeness of his gifts, that endeared him so much to the common people: He never walked out but was followed by the good wishes, silent or expressed, of: fome to whom he had offered relief. To meet the eye of him whom he had obliged, was to him the highest luxury; and

no man enjoyed it oftener.

Of his charity, it is not easy to convey. an adequate idea? It was of that prudent,

and confiderate kind, which is of the most substantial benefit. it did not confift merely in giving; and though his heart was ever open to the complaint of the unfortunate, it required femething more than mere supplication to obtain this affittance. He was particularly careful to discountenance the fashionable genteel way of begging by letter, in which talents capable of procuring support are held out as excules To him that had once defor distress. ceived him by fictitious diffress he was inexorable; but when real mifery, the effect of accident or inevitable misfortune, came in his way, he never failed to afford substantial relief, which he was always enabled to do; for he had the diffribution every year of more than his own whole income amounted to. It is not the love of money, so much as the love of eafe, which keeps close the coffers of the wealthy.

When once Mr. Hanway had engaged in a public charitable undertaking, he omitted nothing that could possibly tendto its promotion; no department was beneath him: his eye pervaded the whole System, and, like that of Providence, never flopt whillit any thing remained to be done to further his benevolent defigns. He thought every thing great which con-The love cerned the cause of humanity. of his fellow creatures showed itself in every action of his life. Bleffed with an elegant sufficiency, he separated what was within his idea of enough, and looked upon the rest as appropriated, as a reserve to farisfy demands, whenever they should be properly made. Diffress, not incurred by profligacy, was to his heart a claim of relationship; and he seemed to esteem himfelf, what he most emphatically was, one of the chief inflroments of Providence, to affift the indigent, instruct the ignorunt, to reclaim the guilty, and keep the good from being discontented with their thations in life.

Indeed nothing can more clearly erince the escens which men entertained for his character, than the forrow they expressed at his death. A long train of friends followed his hearle, and affilted in paying the last mournful duties to the remains of a man they fo tenderly loved whilit living. Dr. Glasse, one of his executors, read a part of the burial fervice over the corple, as great a part as his grief would permit. him ; and Dr. Markham, with whom he had lived in friendthip for a long feries of years, in a very patfictic discourse recalled to the minds of their mutual friends affembled on this folumn eccasion in the church at Hendon, the virtues of the benevolent man they bad loft. 売をより

KING RICHARD the Third's ADDRESS against HENRY TUDOR.

[From the fecond Volume of a Collection of Orlginal Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV. and Richard III, By John Penn, Efq. M. A. and F. R. S. J.

The copy of a letter of king Richard III. perfuading his fubjects to refift Henry Tydder [Tudor] afterwards king of England, and declaring from whom the faid Henry was descended.

RICHARD R.

Richard, &c. wisheth health, we com-

ORASMUCH as the king, our fovereign lord, bath certain knowledge that Piers, bishop of Exeter, Jasper Tydder [Tudor], fon of Owen Tydder, calling himlelf earl of Pembroke, John late carl of Oxford, and fir Edward Wodevile, with others diverse, his rebils and traitors, difabled and attainted by the authoricy of the high court of parliament, of whom many may be known for open murderers, advowterers [adviterers], and extertioners, contrary to the pleafure of God, and against all truth, honour and nature, have forfaken their natural country taking them: first to be under the obeyfince of the duke of Bretagne and to him promited certain things, which by him and his council, were the ught things too greatly unnatural and abominable, for them to grant, obferve, keep, and perform, and therefore the fame utterly refused.

The faid traitors feeing the faid duke and his council would not aid not fuccour them nor tollow wir ways, privily departed out of his country into France; and, there taking them to be under the obeyfance of the king's ancient enemy, Charles" calling himfelf king of France, and to abuse and blind the commons of this said realm, the faid rebels and traitors have chefen to be their captuin one Henry Tydder, [Tudor], fon of Edmund Tydder, fon of Owen Tydder, which of his ambitious and infatiable coverife [coveroushegi] encroached and uturpeth upon him, name and title of Royal Estate of this realm of England; whereunto he hath no manner of interest, right, title or colour, as every man well knoweth; for he is descended of ballard blood, both of father's fide, and of mother's fide; for the faid Owen the grandfather, was baffard born; and his mother was daughter unto John, duke of Somerset, son unto John carlos (2) Somerfet, fon unto dame Katharine Swym-· ford,

ford, and of their endouble avoutry gotten; whereby it evidently appeareth, that no title can nor may in him, which fully intend the to enter this realm; proposing a conquest; and if he should atchieve his false intent and purpose, every man's life, livelihood, and goods, shall be in his hands, liberty, and disposition; whereby should ensure the disheriting and destruction of all the noble and worshipful blood of this realm for ever, and to the resistance and withstanding whereof every true and natural lenglishman born, must lay to his hands for his own surety and weal.

And to the intent that the faid Henry Tydder might the rather atchieve his falte intent and purpose by the aid, support, and affiliance of the kings ancient enemy of France (be) hath covenanted and bargained with him, and all the council of France, to give up and release in perpetuity all the right, title, and claim, that the king of angland have had, and ought to have, to the crown and realm of France, together with the duchies of Normandy, Anjou, and Mayne, Galcoign and Guylnes, Calidl, and the towns of Calais, Guyines, Hammes, with the murches appertaining to the same, and differer and exclude the arms of France out of the arms of England for ever.

And in more proof and shewing, of his said purpose of conquest, the said Henry Tydder hath goven (given), as well to divers of the said king's enemies, as to his said rebels and traitors, archbithopricks, bishopricks, and other dignities spiritual; and also the duchies, earldoms, baronies, and other pusselsions and inheritances of knights, esquires, gentlemen, and other the king's true subjects within the realm; and intendeth also to change and subvert the laws of the same, and to enduce [intendere] and establish new laws and ordinances amongst the king's said subjects.

And over this, and besides the alienations of all the premises into the possession of the king's said ancient enemies, to the greatest anyntishment [annibitation,] shame and rebuke, that might ever fall to this said land, the said theory Tydder and others, the king's rebels and traitors aforesaid, have extended [intended] at their coming, if they may be of power, to do the med cruel murders, slaughters, and robberies, and ditherisons, that were ever seen in any christian realm.

For the which, and other inclimable dangers to be eschewed, and to the intent that the king's laid rebels, traitors and enemies, may be utterly put from their said malicious and saise purpose and soon discomforced, if they enforce [andeavour] to land,

The king our fovereign lord willeth, chargeth, and commandeth, all and every of the natural and true subjects of this realm, to call the premises to their minds, and like good and true Englishmento endower [furnish] themselves with all their powers for the desence of them, their wives, children, and goods, and heredital ments, against the said malicious purposes and conspirations, which the said and cient enemies have made with the kings said rebels and traitors, for the final deaftruction of this land, as is aforesaid.

And our faid fovereign ford, as a well willled, diligent, and courageous prince, will put his most royal person to all labour and pain necessary in this behalf, for the retistance and subduing of his said enemies; rebell, and traitors, to the most comfore; weel, and furety of all his true and faitheful liege men and subjects.

And over this, our faid fovereign lord willeth and commandeth all his faid subjects, to be ready in their most desentible array, to do his highness service of war, when they by open proclamation, or other wise shall be commanded so to do, for resistance of the king's said rebels, traitors, and enemies. And this under peril, &c.

Witness myself at Westminster, the 23d day of, June in the second year of our reign.

ESSAY ON BEES, HONEY, AND HONEY-DEWS.

S'the keeping of bees, in all countries where they succeed well, is very advantageous, and, as it cannot until it has been thoroughly tried, be known but that they might succeed in this Province, I must own I have been rather surprised when I fee no one in these parts ever once making the trial, and the more fo, as it. appears to me that upon a proper trial there is good prospect of success; and though some few bees may have been brought to these parts heretosore, yet lam . far from thinking that any fuch trial at is fufficient to shew that bees cannot be kept here to advantage, has everyet, beenmade: Indeed tliere appears to me a much better chance that bees would succeed? liere now, than even ten years back, as the country is more cultivated: For all land, after it is cleared and cultivated. produces many more flowers, from whence bees can gather honey, than while it remains uncloared. And, if we attend to the way that bees obtain their honey in - all places where they are kept, I think it

will make it for probable that we might keep bees here with fuceels, as may well encourage a thorough trial in all parts of the Province.

. It has been thought by many, that bees make their honey, but this is undoubtedly a mistake; their honey is ready made, and they have only to separate it from any heterogeneous matter that may be mixed with it, and to cellect it. Tis patt a doubt, that honey often falls in dews, though I think it is very probable that these honey dews are much more considerable in fome parts, of the world than others: In that part of America where I was born and brought up, they were fought next ton bib I bug normos, but that the same was the case in other countries; so that I was surprised afterwards to find Quincy, in his Dispensatory, under the article honey, speaking of it as what had been noticed by tome medical writers and naturalitis, and quoting feve ral ancient authors to prove it: By this I perceived, that if known at all in erisain, yet it was not fo common there as in America. .. He quotes from Galen the following words: "I remember I have fometimes in the fummer, observed hency, upon the leaves of trees and plants, infomuch that the hinds have, with joy, cried out, Jupiter rains honey.' This, from Galen, is a description of a honey-dew: It falls, like other dews, supon all leaves and plants, but is not like them foon evaporated by the fun, but continues all day. I bhee favi such a dew the whole of the day, for two days together, when the bees, leaving their flowers, were spread all abroad gathering honey from every leaf: The dew that was on the leaves at this time differed nothing from honey, either in looks, feeling, or talle; and I took from the lower point of a leaf a drop of as pure. virgin honey as I ever eat in my life: Yet I am far from thinking that bees collect the chief part of their honey from dews fo confiderable as the above; they may collest much honey from dews in which there is not honey enough mixed with the sother dew to be perceived by men; and that this is in fact the case will be very manifest if we attend to the following things : . Ift. There are certain flowers up-

It is truly furprizing if the experiment has never been made. We hope the writer of this effay and others will avail themselves of the present winter, to procure a sufficient number of hives, to make a trial in the ensuing summer. We cannot see any well grounded reason to doubt the success.

on which bees work only in the dew of the morning. 2d. There are others upon which they never work till the dew is off; and a third, fort upon which they work all day. Of the first fort, are huck wheat). muliein, &c. However, many bees you fee in a field of buck-wheat in the forenoon, yet you may in vain look for a bee in it in the afternoon; the fame is true of mullein and many other flowers. Further, the flowers upon which they work in the dew of the morning have generally, but one petal or flower-leaf, are funnel shaped, standing with their wide tops open to the air above, and ending in a honey cup, or coming to a very narrow point at the bottom; and that which would be too inconfiderable to be noticed; even by a hee; when spread over a large turface, would be very perceivable when collected all into one fmall point's and I never yet found flowers of this shape in the woods; in a country where bees are kept, but in the morning I could find bees upon them, but never at any other. time. Now I would query, why the bees work upon these flowers in the dew of the morning and at no other time? The anfwer doubtless must be, because they collect fomething from them then, which they cannot find when the dew is off; For if the fame was to be obtained when the dew was off, no reason, I think, can be ailigned for their ceating to work upon them at the going off of the dew, it remains then to flew what that fomething is, and as hees are never known to collect any thing but honey or wax, * i think

^{*} I am sensible that some will be really to tell me, that there is a third thing subject the bees collect that is commonly called bee-bread, and 'tis thrught by some that this is a necessary. part of their food: But if we attend to the following confiderations, it will appear to be something of a different nature: 1. In . fivarms of the first year there is but little of ... the bee-bread to be found, yet it is a substance that is conflantly spercasing as the sevarm grows older, so that in some very old stocks it will be difficult to find any comb that is eatable. 2. There are jeveral months every year that the bees never go out; and yet all this time they live by eating, being not like some animals in a sleepy state, as any one will perceive by putting bis ear to the bive and giving, it a little rap, But the stores of honey that they consume in that period, in aubich they keep aubolly within. sufficiently frow, that they/eat then as at other, times. 3. We know of no animals, bowever fmall, that are constantly supported by eating, but must also bave proportional evacuations; this then can be no other the an the excrement of

there can be no doubt which of the two I ney, I think there is not much doubt but? it is, if we attend to the following things:. First, these stowers have generally a honeylike sweetness, very perceivable in them, even to that degree, in some inflances, that fome have thought it worth their while to make use of some means to extract the fame, as may be feen in the dictionary of arts and (ciences, under the word verbafeum : This alone, makes it very evident, that honey is what they collect from these flowers; and if it should appear most probable that they collect their wax from those flowers upon which they work after the dew is off, and at no other time, this will make it more evident.

Now the anthera which grow upon the tops of the flaming of flowers, contain an exceeding fine yellow duft, which is found, when carefully examined, to be of a glutihous adhesive nature, like wax, and is doubtless the wax itself in exceeding minute grains, and needs nothing more than to be squeezed, and worked together by the bees into a more folid hody; to take the apbearance of wax as it does on their yellow -legs, with which they appear loaded when they work on flowers after the dew is off. Let any one make the trial, and he will find it very difficult to make finall pieces of wax adhere together, when they are wet; but let them be dryed, and a little foftened by lying in the warm fun, and the difficulty will be removed. The fame is the case with the faving in flowers; so that as the dew of the morning appears to be the chief time for collecting honey, fo the funiny dry part of the day appears to be peculiarly fuited for collecting their wax; nother thing should be observed here, which ·is, that the flowers upon which they work in the dry part of the day, appear, many of them, to abound very much with the aforementioned favina, fo that one's cloaths would be covered with the fame, only by walking through the flowers where they Rood thick.

Now, fince the flawers which they work upon in the dry part of the day only, abound much with that subflance, from which they undoubtedly make their wax, and those which they work on in the dew of the morning only, all evidently tafte of ho-

the bees: they have no fooner built themselves some camb than some cells are set apart for that surpose, aubich are no sooner filled than they are feoled up, perfectly tight, impenetrable even by air; in this way their streets and alleys, their boufes, their boney, &c. are all kept perfectly clean and near, and there are no bad finells to offeet their fine and delicate organs through the whole of their confinement.

that they collect their honey from the late? ter; and that they can do this only in the dew is also evident from their ceasing to work in these flowers at the going off of the dew.

. And this honey, I think, must fall with the dew; for if it was separated from the natural juice of the plant by fecretory veffels, and by them deposited in the hoar ney glands, at the bottom of the flowers, it might be obtained at all times as wellas in the dew of the morning; which is not the case with respect to that particular: kind of flowers we have been speaking of But then there is a third kind of flowers; as we observed at the first, upon which the bees work all day, both when the dew is on, and when it is off: Of this kind is the white clover, which is also by many. called white honeyfuckle, as it is faid to taffe of honey; this has a compound flower, confisting of many tubular florets, which though of some depth, are very siender and small at the top as well as bottom, so that the dew having once settled to the bottom of these sender tubes, would hardly be dried off through the whole day; and thus they might be found gathering honey from flowers of this kind through the whole day, though there was no honey but what fell in dews : But it is rather my opinion that in flowers of this kind, the honey is separated from the natural juice of the plant by fecretory vessels; and deposited in honey glands in the flower: For these slowers have no wide tops spread abroad to draw in the dew : The fame is the case with the blossom of every species of willow; and yet each catkin, or little head of flowers, has in the middle of it, a cylinderical gland filled with honey.

Honey then, it would feem, constitutes a part of those vegetable juices which are prepared in the earth by nature, or rather by the great Author of Nature, for the nourishment of vegetables in general; part of which is taken up by the plants of the earth, and part of which being like the other moisture of the earth, rarified by the fun's heat, and raifed into the air, falls down in dews. * Of that which is taken.

^{*} This would to us, in itself, appear unaccountable. We are much more difposed to adopt the theory of the Abbé Bouffier, whose remarks we annex at large, not only as an explication of this phenomenon, but as they exhibit another very curious fource of honey: Whatever may be the cause that produces these dews, it would be of more importance to afcertain the fact, whether they have been found upon plants in this province.

up by plants, in many of them a part is feparated by fecretory veffels, and deposited in honey glands or cups in the bloffoms; and that which is raifed into the air by the rarifying influence of the fun, and falls down in dows, is a part of it collected in the bottoms of fuch flowers as spread their wide open tops like a funnel abroad in the air; though fometimes nature, dealing it out with a more bountiful hand, not only the flowers, but every leaf is spread over with it: But however wide it is fpread, or however many flowers contain it, at bost it is so thinly scattered, that mankind could receive but very little benefit. from it, were it not that a little infect is prepared for the purpose of collecting it-small indeed-but very numerous, and with organs every way fuited to the purpole. Their with the greatest industry spreading themselves abroad upon every flower, and every place where honey is feattered, carefully gather the minutest grains of it wherever they find it, till thus by little and little, in the course of the seafon, they lay up large flores: Thus they who keep bees, without any labour of their own, or any other cost than that of finding houses for these emblems of induftry; are furnished yearly with good flore cychat, which is past a doubt; the most wholesome, and elegant sweet in nature, and one of the greatest delicacies of lite.

New, why should we of Nova-Sentia, be so inattentive to our own interest as never once to try if we may not be sharers with others, in that which is manifestly intended as a common benefit? It is indeed possible, that upon trial, bees would not be found to do well here: Yet it appears to me, that it is much more likely that bees would do well here than otherwise.

*Buckwheat, mullein, and white clover, are the most capital flowers, that they have in New England for bees to work on. Buckwheat bids fair to succeed the best of any grain in Nova-Scotia; and mullein, where it is put in, thrives well; so that i have no doubt but that we may foon have it growing in our highways, old fields, &c. And as to white clover, whether we keep bees or not, the fooner we have our feeding pastures covered with it the better, for nothing equals it for feed, both for horfes and cows; and I think, by fome little trial that I have made, that it will thrive well, even upon our gravelly hemlock As white clover is a flower from which bees undoubtedly gather honey the whole day, through, there is no one perhaps, of more consequence to bees than this. Besides the above, we have plenty

of wild flowers here, upon which bees used to work much in the American States. The white willow thrives well here; and upon some ground I have seen other species of willow springing up spontaneously by little runs of water, and other places where the land was cleared; as the blossoms of the willow are rich with honey, this affords them a supply early in the spring, before many other blossoms open.

Parlians it may be thought that the winters are too cold: But there can be no great difficulty upon that account; for with very little trouble the bees might be kept warm enough, even if the winters were much colder than they are: The length of the winters has more the ap. pearance of an objection than their coldness; but even this does not appear to. me to be of any great confequence : Our fprings may be a month later than they are in the State of Maffachusetts; but then the frost keeps off two and sometimes three weeks later here at the fall than it does with them: But let it be that, our winter is really a month longer than? theirs; that is, that they have five months and we fix, in which the bees must live upon their flores, yet I am perfuaded that the bees there, in the course of one sumi mer, often collect honey enough to lait twelve months inflead of fix. But, fuppoling those bees which are left to fland through the winter, (hould not always have honey enough to last them through the winter, as was fometimes the case with fome hives there; yet it is but a lightething. for their owner to feed them, towards the? foring, if he should, perceive their hives grow light, with fome part of the honey which he had from the hives he took up in the fall. Upon the whole, if the fummer here should prove as rich in lioney in proportion to the length of it, as it is in Massachusetts, Connecticut, &c. every of ther objection, it appears to me is of no consequence: If the same flowers here are as well loaded with honey as they are there, the funimer is long enough; we may keep bees here to good profit. Some countries: doubtless abound more with honey than others, when the same kind of sowers flow! Whether that country rith alike in both. is better than this, or both are equally good, can be accortained only by the trial A field of buckwheat here, Imelia as frong of honey as it does in the States, nor shall I sonclude that it is not as plenty till I fee it tried: I cannot but wish therefore that the trial might be made; and that it might be made not by a few, but by many perfons in different parts of the province For in that case though some might not (ucced

fucceed, others might. Some people in the trates have failed in their first attempts, who have atterwards repeated it with good success.

·C.

we omit the treatment of bees recommended by this writer, with many of his remarks. Thinking what we have inferted fufficient, until we shall have learned (which we hope will be foon) that he is making assual experiments upon these useful infects. To his observations we will then give a ready reception.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE ORIGIN OF HONEY.

By the Abbe Bouffier.

[From the Annual Register for 1768.]

IT was formerly the opinion of naturalitis, that the bees do not collect honey in the form we fee it; the liquor they collect being digested in their stomachs, where both its nature and confistency are changed. But this opinion seems to be sounded on erroneous principles; and it is now believed, that the bees have no other share in the making of honey than simply collecting it; because the honey is, when properly diluted, subject to vinous sermentation, a property not sound in any animal substance.

The flowers of many forts of plants afford a quantity of honey, of faccharine juice, which the bees collect and carry to their hives; but befides this liquor, the Abbé Boussier acquaint us, that he has feen two kinds of honey dews, which the bees are equally fond of, both deriving their origin from vegetables, though in a

different manner.

The first kind, the only one known to husbandmen, and which passes for a dew which falls on trees, is no other than a mild fweet juice, which, having circulated through the vessels of vegetables, is separated in proper reservoirs in the flowers, or on the leaves, where it is properly called the honey dew : Sometimes It is depolited in the pith, as in the fugar-cane, at other times in the juice of fummer fruits, when ripe. Such is the origin of the manna, which is collected on the ash and maple of Calabria and Briancion, where it flows in great plenty from the. leaves and trunks of these trees, and thickens into the form in which it is ulually fecn.

' Chance, says the Abbe, afforded me an opportunity of feeing this juice and its primitive form on the leaves of the holmoak: These leaves were covered with thousands of small round globules, or drops, which, without touching one another, feemed to point out the pore from whence each of them had proceeded. 'My tafte informed me that they were as fweet as honey: The honey-dew on a neighbouring bramble, did not refemble the former, the drops having run together; owing either to the moisture of the air. which had diluted them, or to the heat; which had expanded. The dew was become more viscous, and lay in large drops, covering the leaves; in this form it is ufually feen.

The oak had at this time two kinds of leaves; the old, which were frong and firm, and the new, which were tender, and newly come forth. The honey-dew was found only on the old leaves, though these were covered by the new ones, and by that means flictered from any moisture that could fall from above. 1 observed the same on the old leaves of the bramble, while the new leaves were quite free from Another proof that this dew proceeds from the leaves is, that other neighbouring trees not furnished with a juice of this kind, had no moisture on them; and particularly the mulberry, which is a very particular circumstance, for this juice is a deadly poison to filk worms. If this juice fell in the form of a dew, mift, or fog, it would wet all the leaves without diffinetion, and every part of the leaves, under as well as upper. Heat may have fome share in its production: For though the common heat promotes only transpiration of the more volatile and fluid juices, a fultry heat, especially is reflected by clouds, may fo far dilate the veffel, as to produce a more viscous juice, such as the honeydew,

The second kind of honey dew, which is the chief resource of bees after the spring slowers and dew by transpiration on leaves are past, owes its origin to a small infect called a vine-fretter: The excrement ejected with some force by this insect makes a part of the most delicate honey known in nature.

These vine-frequers rest during several months on the barks of particular trees, and extract their sood by piercing that bark, without hurting or deforming the tree. These insects also cause the leaves of some trees to curl up, and produce galls upon others. They settle on branches that are a year old. The juice, at first perhaps hard and crabbed, becomes, in the bowels of this insect, equal in sweetness

3 C 2

to the honey obtained from the flowers -and leaves of vegetables; excepting that the flowers may communicate fome of their estantial oil to the honey, and this may-give-it a peculiar flavour, as happened to myself by planting a hedge of rosemary near my bees at Sauvages; the honey has tafted of it ever fince, that thrub continuing long in flower.

I have observed two species of vinefretters, which live unsheltered on the back of young branches: They have a imooth thin, and thole without wings, feem to be the females, which compose the greater bulk of the (warm; or perhaps the young in their caterpillar state, before they are changed into flies; for each fwarm has, in its train, two or three males with wings: These live on the labour of the semales, at -least I always saw them hopping carelessly on the backs of the females, without going to the bark to feek for food.

* Both species live in clusters, on different parts of the same tree, entirely covering the bark; and it is remarkable that they there take a position which to us appears very uneafy; for they adhere to the branch with their head downwards, and

their belly upwards.

. The lesser species is of the colour of the bark upon which it feeds, generally green. It is chiefly distinguished by two horns, or firgit, immoveable, fleshy lubstances, which rife perpendicularly from the lower fides of the belly, one on each fide. This is the species which live on the young branches of brambles and el-

"The former of these species is double the fize of the latter, and is that which h have more particularly in view, because it is that from which the honey proceeds. These insects are blackish; and instead of the kind of herns which distinguish the other, have, in the same part of the skin, a fmall button, black, and shining like jet.

The buzzing of bees in a tuft of holmoak, made me suspect that something very interesting brought so many of them thither. I knew that it was not the feafon for expeding the honey-dew, nor was it the place where it is usually found, and was surprized to find the tust of leaves and branches covered with drops which the bees collected with a humming noise. The form of the drops drew my attention, and led me to the following discovery. Inflead of being round like drops which have fallen, each formed a finall longish oval. I foon perceived from whence they proceeded. . The leaves covered with these drops of honey were fituated beneath a fwarm of the larger black vine-fretters; and on observing these insects, I perceived

them, from time to time, raise their bellies, at the extremity of which there then appeared a small drop of amber colour, which they inflantly ejected from them to the diffance of fome inches. I found by tailing some of these drops which I had estehed on my hand, that it had the fame flavour with what had before tallen on the leaves. I afterwards faw the fmaller fpecies of vine tretters eject their drops in the fame manner.

"This ejection is fo far from being a matter of indifference to thele infects themfelves, that it feems to have been wifely instituted to procure cleanliness in each individual, as well as to preferve the whole Iwarm from destruction; for pressing as they do one upon another, they would otherwise soon be glued together, and ren-

dered incapable of ftirring.

"We may now with, fome probability account for the feeming odd fituation in which they reft. Their belly is about twenty times larger than their head and breast. If the insect was placed on a contrary direction, it could not, without extreme difficulty, raise its heavy belly, for! as to project it far enough outward to difcharge the drop over its companions; whereas, when the head is loweff, much less effort is necessary to incline it forward; and even in this htuation the infeet seems by its flutterings to collect all its strength. When the winter's cold and rains come on, these vine-fretters place thenifelves wherever they are leaft exposed; and as they then take but little nourishment, and but seldom emit their drop, they feem not to mind whether the head or tail be uppermust.

'The drops thus spurted out sall upon the ground, if not intercepted by leaves or branches; and the fpots they makeson stones remain some time, unless washed off by rain. This is the only honey-dew-that falls; and this never falls from a greater height than a branch where these insects

can cluster.

lt is now easy to account for a phxnomenon which formerly puzzled nie greatly. Walking under a lime-tree in the king's garden at Paris, I felt my hand; wetted with little drops, which I at first took for small rain. The tree indeed took for finall rain. should have sheltered me from the rain, but I escaped it hy going from under the tree. A feat placed near this tree shone with these drops. And being then unacquainted with any thing of this kind, except the honey-dew, found on the leaves of some particular trees, I was at a loss to conceive how fo glutinous a substance could fall from the leaves in fuch small drops; for I knew that rain could not a-Percome

vercome its natural attraction to the leaves, till it became pretty large drops; but I have fince found that the lime-tree is very subject to these vine-freeress.

Eees are not the only infects that feast on this honey, ants are equally fond of it. Led into this opinion by what naturalists have faid, I at first believed that the horns in the lesser species of these vine fretter, had at their extremity a liquor which the ants went in search of: But I soon discovered that what drew the ants after them came from elsewhere, both in the larger and the lesser species, and that no liquor

is discharged by the horns. There are two species of ants which fearch for these insects. The large black ants follow those which live on the oaks and chefout: The leffer ants attend those on the elder. But as the ants are not like the bees provided with the means of fucking up fluids, they place themfelves near the vine-fretters, in order to feize the drop the moment they see it appear upon the anus: And as the drop remains fome time, on the (mall vine-fretters, before they can cast it off, the ants have leisureto catch it, and thereby prevent the bees from having any share: But the vine-fretters of the oak and chefnut being stronger, and perhaps more plentifully supplied with juice, dart-the drop instantly, so that the larger ants get very little of it.

The vine-fretters finding the greatest plenty of juice in trees about the middle of summer, afford also, at that time, the greatest quantity of honey; and this lessen as the season advances, so that in the autumn, the bees preser it to the flowers then in season.

'Though these insects pierce the tree to the sap in a thousand places, yet the trees do not seem to suffer at all from them, nor do the leaves less the least of their verdure. The husbandman therefore acts injudiciously when he destroys them.'

OBSERVATIONS ON THE FRENCH NATION.

[From Letters on Burbary, France, Spain, Persugal, &c.]

To Mr. A. J

IN confidering the French, we are fometimes led to doubt or wonder, how a nation, made up of fuch defects, under the most oppressive kind of government, could ever be so great in so many ways. On examining the country, and seeing how

the people live, bread almost their only food; and not always good nor plenty: So small a share of the fruits of their own labour for themselves, and that share not very fecure: Though often apparently contented and happy, we must doubt the reality of that happiness: If really 'con't tented with poverty and dependancewith dirt and mifery, we must expect but little vigour or exertion from fuch a peo-However we may be inclined, in speculation, to magnify the influence of moral and physical defects, with which we are not much acquainted, and to feel too. great a contempt for whatever differs from us, though only in appearance; we must recollect, that men are men, though in rags and wooden shoes; and twenty millions of people fo well fituated, and compressed as these are, and with-so happy a disposition, if only lest to themselves, and protected from foreign injury, and from each other, even though confiderably, oppressed by their government; must still be a great nation, as the world goes; dans Le pais des avengles, les borgnes fine rois : and we know that these people have the art to appear still greater than they really are, and to acquire more than their due fare of influence in the scale of Europe. half their present evils and impediments removed, they might perhaps be too great. for all the rest.

What a pity you Er glish do not chuse to be more amiable, that you might rival them in every thing, and even in their own way. But, indeed, I think rudeness is now the mede in both countries: The French took it up, probably from fancying it was En lish, and we copy it from them. An affected cold stare of indifference, or nonebalence, now miets you in all fashionable focieties-it is alledged, by way of leaving you at your case; very different from the over anxious, the troublefome attention and politeness of sormer times. Their morning dress, which they call à Panglois, is perfectly flovenly, and often The manners, in some provincial towns, where one meets yet with a little old fathioned civility and formality, de la weille ccar, I find far more agreeable.

There are certain advantages, if we knew how to use them, that attend every character and way of life. Even poverty has its advantages. This people, though not equal to us in strength, resolution, perseverance, yet in many situations, would be able to exist, while we should starve. And this we shall find to be the case, in some degree, on comparing ourselves with most of the other inhabitants of Europe. Great things have sometimes been done by their armies. In the hands

of a master, an indifferent instrument becomes a good one. The great man, who knows the forte and the soible of his nation, will do as much with such indifferent tools as some others with the best.

Fortunately, mankind have generally some motives for exercion, and are naturally so bent on getting forwards, that they can hardly be kept back by the most powerful impediments, such as civil and religious tyranny, joined to thackle them. Their natural wants and passions will not let them fit long fill. And here, their lively and agreeable manner, and perpetual appearance of activity, all help to impose a little, and make them feem capable of more than they really are. You know, that the world confiders things in a flovenly way, and how few are above the vulgar methods of judging of men and things, of merit, of characters, by a few outward appearances, or by some accidental success; leaving the few observers of men to look mearer, and estimate their real value. You are a great nation, made up of great and folid materials, like the buildings of the Romans. This is a great nation, but coniposed of lesser materials, like the tabique walls of the Moors.

However, not only comparatively, but rather politively and intrinfically, we must allow this nation a great deal of merit, of industry, and other virtues, in spite of all their faults and weaknelles, -of poverty and bad government. But they, as well as other people, are fitter for some things than for others. I should, for example, think them fitter for manufactures than for agriculture or navigation. And it might be from some idea of this kind, that the great Colbert seemed to promote ma. nufactures and commerce beyond what the nature of the country has been thought to require, by other great men, as Sully, I hey are known to be far better for an attack than for defence, which you should never forget. But I do not wish to give you remarks already well known-

It is not to prejudice you against this people, that I endeavour to fift out their faults and defects. I wish to point out to you the less obvious, the hidden flaws of things, which you may, one day, examine for yourself; and that you may be led to look faither than the surface of appearances, which is certainly sull as necessary in this country as in any other.

We all see through different mediums. It is difficult, and perhaps impossible, to give or acquire some forts of knowledge, without prejudice. All knowledge, that descrees the name, tends to system. Things, in order to be undersood, must be arranged: But our system once ar-

ranged, becomes lifelf the fource of prejudices, and when joined to those of habit and education, forms a fiream which few can leave or withstand. Do not previoully, if you can help it, adopt any fistemof mine, not any other, that may lead you to prejudge the cause. Read and arrange, but doubt of all till you see.

But human nature would not advance, and experience would be of little fervice to mankind, if that of each individual were confined to his own use. And yet it cannot often be taught, or applied to the use of others, so as to save them the trouble of going over the same ground, though it may help to direct them in their road.

In diffinguishing what we should be taught, from that which we should teach ourselves, we shall probably perceive, that in the early stages of society, men are naturally in the first extreme, of trusting to themselves, and being taught too little; And that we moderns are arrived at the second, of expecting too much from instruction, leaving too little to nature and to our own researches.

I only meant to sketch you out a few of the most striking features of the outline, to be filled up from your own suture experience and observation. But with all my zeal and sincerity, I may not succeed, even in the little I attempt. I think we feldom can, in this way, give all the idear we intend.

REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN WAR

[From the fame.]

INAT constant emulation between the French and us, I think, has lately been, and is likely to be, of more fervice to them than to us, in some things. While our young travellers learn of them little else bendes their language, their fashions, and follies, they are imitating some of our useful arts, and may, in time, vie with us in some trades of importance. Besides their attempts to imitate out wares at Rouen, and other places; some coach-makers, and other trades, at Paris, are trying to work like ours. They have lately, I think, taken from us our old po?" litical conduct, and are becoming (at least the pretended) protectors of freedom. Let us hope we may, in this too, loarn out, own from them, and with more reality, at fecond hand.

I travelled with a Spaniard and a Frenchman, both coming to England to examine our arts and manufactories, and

both

both men of some practical and useful! knowledge. One circumstance among others, however, I observed, which might prevent their encreasing their stock of useful knowledge from ours, viz. a firongprepossession in favour of every thing French. I foon perceived they think that nation far before us in every thing. This prejudice in favour of France is becoming very general, I fee, throughout Europe; which of the two is the first for industry, work, ingenuity, &c. have, for fome time, been subjects of rather general controverfy,-general, because it is difficult to avoid taking a part between contending nations: But I think the English party diminishes. daily: L' Europe devient encore plus Frangeife. However, we know it will be long before such governments as those of France and Spain can attract men with capitals, or enable others to raise them by manufactories; and we know what difficulties they had to encounter in the few they have Perhaps it would be wifer for attempted: them to depend more, as yet, on the produce of their lands, and for that purpofe to begin with changing their tenures, taxes, and methods of farming, than attempt to force hands and capitals into new employments, while others remain neglected that are of more national importance.

The Marquis de V-; who is a very sensible man, had told me, that he now confiders our fail as certain and inevitable; from our want of wildom, and even of common sense, about this resistance in A= merica: First, in creating it, next, in not over: looking it, and in our opposing it at last with so little political and military skill: That he is forry for it, on account of what his country will lofe, by the want of that rivalihip and, emulation between us, the fource of fo much exertion, and of to much good to both nations; for he thinks we shall fall too low, and not retain fufficient: weight and importance to be their competitors in any thing. - Must Carthage then fall? May not we hope that the will yet furvive this wholesome check; and exist, and prosper, even without colonies, those most expensive of all customers? May they not; in time, become butter-customers, without the charge of governing them, when both fides shall recover temper enough to purfue their mutual interest? Besides, I believe our rivals. here are fully as far gone in the decline as

perhaps for all the nations, that France and England thould exist together, as separate and nearly equal kingdoms, though we should go on to hate, and make war on each other. Let us hope the other na-

tions would not fit quiet and fee the one destroy or subdue the other. Not that I think it impossible for a great majority of Europe to be wrong, or too supine, or blind to the general interest. Witness their not forming a junction sufficient to oppose the Mahomedan inroads into Europe and Africa, and their permitting the division of Poland.

This American dispute of ours seems warmly to occupy the attention of the whole world, and in a manner which indienies the strongest prejudices against us. They all confider America as already independent, and upon that supposition are forming various and interested speculati-In case of universalityranny in Europe, which may possibly again be the case; in time, by a partition of it among a few overgrown despots, and then perhaps soon again devoured by one; North America; it is thought, in that cale, may ferve as an afylum for perfecuted liberry, which may, from thence, reverberate on its perfecutors. But that, as well as many other speculations, are certainly very distant and doubtful, with a continent so lately, and as yet so thinly inhabited. Even if they should become completely independent, there cannot probably be any fettled government there for a long-time to come; and in their various flruggles, there is no forfeeing yet so far into what may be the result. If they continue obliged to enter into our weak and corrupt a fythems of European politics, and to depend on our divisions and alliances, their subjection, or mutual destruction, will probably be the consequence; and yet without fufficient connection with Europe, they must probably decline, or thrive much flower. Peopled from thence, they must partake of its vices, in addition to their own plentiful flock. Some of the European manners and institutions, which they have adopted; may not fuit with their situation, and may help to prevent their progress and their union. Indeed the difficulties of reuniting fuch a lengthened country, and fuch vary= ing interests, may long he insurmountable, especially when the most powerful motives of union, the government, or enmity of a mother-country, shall be wanting : if they are not wife enough to make use of the present motive of union; a common enemy, while it lafts, and by means of the war, establish a government sufficiently powerful, general and uniform; a peace may separate such ill-connected materials; and finally tear them to pieces.

But the worst part, for us, of this war will be, not the pecuniary loss and expence, but the ill success and disgrace that will probably attend it; and hence our finks

ing

ing in the scale and in the opinion of Eu- | travel, and various motives must conspire rope. I he ideas you mention of dividing our army to attack the country in different quarters, that we may be beaten in detail, and especially if those agmies leave their ports, or their depots, so far as to that up or endanger the communication behind them, which we know to have, always failed from Xenophon downwards? In thort, the whole original plan of fubduing by force what is by that means rendered unworthy the increased expense of keeping, are all ideas to thoroughly abfurd, ungenerous, tyrannical, or unmilitary, that they must entail difgrace on the se who can adopt them. But it is not probable, that all our army or navy can adopt them, or be hearty in the cause; nay, the contrary is fufficiently neterious; and, indeed, nothing could fave us from eternal difgrace obtt its being pretty well known every where, except in England, that the majority and the best partial the nation are against such measures: If that majority does not foon prevail, your conthitution, and your America, will be together L.A. Such are some of the wild speculations that occur, among a variety of others which you may have heard upon the subject.

ACCOUNT OF THE ARTS, ARTIL-LERY AND SHIPPING OF SPAIN.

F Madrid, the particulars I shall leave to other ample accounts, already published: It is now a tolerably clean country town, with fome few good Arcets and buildings; but no pleasant environs ? The moment you get without the gates, you may fancy yourfelf in a Spanish defert again. The King has an excellent collection of pictures in his new and magnificent palace: But you have, and will, foon have more laboured accounts of all these things, by prosessed connoisfeurs.

It must be allowed, that most princes now take fome pains to encourage and revive the arts; but these do not seem to answer the call any where so readily as with you stand it gives pleasure to fancy to forefee, them repairing to our island to increase and multiply, as to a better foil than they can now find in any other country. It would feem, that these great monarchs of the world have loft the fecret of alluring or propagating them. I do not hear of any Spanish students above medicerity. Wealth, fecurity, then leifure,

to produce a taile for the beauties of nature and the ancients. Princes do not feem to know, that if all the arts and feiences were fomehow, by chance or force; introduced into any country that is badly or despotically governed, and hence defective in fecurity, they could not be fixed, . . or remain there, but would most probably disappear with the generation that introduced them.

This town of Madrid is not yeta very healthy place, I believe, from what we can learn, and from the bilious fallow, aguish appearance, of its inhabitants; they are not in general a flout nor a handfome penple, and have a certain look of fecret difcontent or refignation, or something between thefe, which is easier to observe than explain.

Thought the Spaniards, in general, may not appear to you, at first, so handsome or good looking a people as some other of the more northern races, yet in other parts of the kinzdom, you will find, after a little habit and examination, that they have a certain regularity and graceful firength. of countenance beyond mast other nations: And that they have more bodily ftrength, vigour, and fpirit, than their dry and meagre appearance may feem to indicate; and this will appear on the few occasions that occur to excite their exertion.

The Escarial-a romantic bold situation; on the hills that skirt the Guadarrama range of mountains. The building, in the. hold and timple Doric, fo uncommon and. unexpected in such a country: 'Yet, on the whole. I think it far beneath the degrees and effects of beauty and grandeur, which might be expected from so much labour and materials: And, as usual, this, and every thing in the country, seems doomed to be spoilt by something or other disagreeably melancholy, dirty, or mean: Here, a number of small and broken windows; a want of repairs, and of cleanliness; an ugly weather betten kind of stone, &c. all contribute to give to the whole a trifling and uninhabited appearance. The neglected state of the grounds and fences, the dullnels, of the court, and want of amulements, may strike one with Moorish ideas and refemblances: But I do not mean to dwell much in or on palaces, and must again refer you to others.

We go on from the Escurial, ascending these Guadarrama mountains, and from the highest get a view of the great plains of old Caffile before us and look back upon those of the new, behind us over Madrid, and far beyond it: Both ways a grand and extensive, but not a very cheer-

ful, prospect: A naked brown country during great part of the year. If I could chuse my party, I believe I should like better to examine these wild and romantic mountains than those half-peopled plains: All their mountains are full of interesting objects, and of sublime and beautiful scenes; but they are sew and distant from each other.

I do not find much that is worth copy-' ing and confidering from the memoranda of feveral journies through the now naked plains of Old Castile and Leon; where there is, indeed, fo little to be feen, be. fides some scattered flocks of theep, and a few clay towns and villages, very thinly feattered, full of dirt, poverty and ruins, appearing as if lately burnt down: Scarce a tree, or any-thing green, to be feen during most of the year; often in want of water, of timber, and of every thing comfortable; only straw for fuel, beds, feats. Ac. In some of the wool towns, i. c. where the wool is washed, we saw some houses with a sew glass windows, as a ve-

ry rare fight. We found that those large flocks of sheep belong mostly to a few great proprietors, chiefly nobility, who live in Madrid, while their wretched and neglected country feems given up to waste, or to those sew scattered flocks, and ragged solitary shepherds: But their management of wool and theep, Spain has retained perhaps better than any other art; and in its present state, is probably one of the fittest for producing wool, and if it must want water, there is much of it that can hardly be turned to any other use: for which reason I think it is not the country fittest for working up the wool, nor for many other operations that require great population and industry. The producing and the working up of materials, are not nesessary, nay are often incompatible, in the same country: A country of shepherds cannot be full of mahufactures: Some countries we find fit for one thing, and fome for another; fome to produce materials, others to fabricate them : And if each nation would be wife enough to keep to its own natural staple, it would doubtless be much better for the world at large. Yet they might, and would probably have fome manufactories in their towns here, if their government had any wildom or goodness to refrain from taxing them, and to give fufficient fecurity, liberty, toleration: Or rather if they were to abolish this. government; and create a new one. Of. the present state of Spain, I hope you begin to form some general ideas, which I think are fufficient, and always the best, to begin with - A general notion of itsnatural history you may acquire from Borvles, and our good friend D. Ign. Ma, may shew you his subterraneous or mine-ralogic map of it. These extensive plains consist of other lesser ones, of different heights or levels, sinking suddenly by steep precipices, where two or three different strata appear, of several yards thickness each, all horizontal the upper stratum visibly forms the surrounding mountains, though at a great distance. Such is the make, and I think, a tolerable short deficiption of this, and of several other great plains in the world.

Their chief towns lie among the skirts of the different mountains that almost furround this great plain, as Segovia, Valladolid, Burgos, Leon, Aftorga, (for ac-There, the counts of which fee Pontz). country generally begins to be more varied, more interperfed with villages and cultivation, and we can fee that it has formerly been still more to : ruins of villages. castles, and cultivation, may be yet traced; and in those cities; some melancholy remains of ancient magnificence fill appear through their present ruins, filth and poverty. Burgos I think one of the most interesting of these towns; it was formerly the residence of their Princes. Some streets, consisting of old palaces of former nobility, appeared to be fearcely habitable, but we were told that they are fill occupied by genteel families; poor gentry, of which this country has fill some remains, too proud and too lazy to work.

There is fearcely any thing in tolerable order in Spain but their churches : The old cathedral here is one of their finest Though the parts are. Gothic structures. of very different and capricious styles of architecture; the whole is noble without being heavy: But the Greek and the Gothic never join well, in my opinion, though the moderns are always attempting it, here, and I think still without success. They tell us, this place is much improved fince, the wool duties began to be collected in it, and the export turned to St. Ander; it must then have been wretched indeed before that period.

Leon may have been, and might eafily again be made a very fine city: fituated on some small rivers, as they issue from the mountains to the north of it, and which form a noble back ground, with much fine country and good soil all around. Here is a charming convent or abbey, possessed by the priests of St. Jago: But Pontz will soon give us large accounts of all these.

They have, however, in these dry brown plains of Castile, sometimes solerable crops

of wheat, and of a good hard grain; but they attempt little or no other produce. Poverty, the church, and want of markets for their furplus produce, if they had any, are among their greatest, and are quite fusficient, obstacles to their improvement in agriculture. It would doubtlefs be difficult, and has hitherto been impossible, to open a communication sufficient to transport corn from these inland parts, which are shut up from the sea and from each other by mountains. The plans long in agitation, of roads and canals for thefe purpofes, have not been formed with any adequate precision or knowledge of the fubject or of the country, and are impravticable in its present state of population. They complain likewife of a want and uncertainty of water and of crops; but this was not always the cafe; or at least not to so great a degree, when better planted or peopled. We know, that in former times corn has been exported from Spain, and that numerous armies and inhabitants have been supported in these now naked deserts; there must then have been some mode of watering them, to a certain extent. Some Roman remains shew us one very good and simple method of watering certain districts, by forming large refervoirs, like laker, of the ftreams as they issue from the mountains; by great embankments at proper places; and then by letting off the water in, fmall, channels to the lower grounds. This method is practifed in Portugal, and there are some Roman works of this kind still in use near Merida and at Alicant; and remains of them at other places. Such resources seem absolutely necessary to agriculture in the internal parts of this peninfula, where there is generally a want of rain during the fummer and autumn quarters. We gan hardly judge, from the appearance of a country, in its defert, and uncultivated state, of what it may be expande, nor of its former appearance when cultivated and populous: Even the necessary moisture of the foil may have disappeared from these plains with the trees and cultivation: In that state, some countries become gradually covered with fand, which would be prevented by annual tillage.

But all these obstacles of nature, which I suspect they exaggerate, might be considerably overcome, if those of mistaken policy and bad government were once removed. In short, I must frequently repeat my text, that the form of government, or of society, is of the first importance, however overlooked or mistaken by travellers, poets, or the people themselves. Our researches into the moral or political causes of national prosperity or decline,

generally terminate there. Certain forms of government necessarily produce application, knowledge, wildom, fecurity, induitry; and to these every thing is pomible. Around fome of their towns, most of the lands to a good distance are in some. fort of tillage, but sthey capnot afford to meliorate them, and must prefer plowing up badly more fresh land, to the labour and expence of interoving the old, might be done under wife laws, and an equitable government; the proprietors living more on their estates, disposing of them as they pleafed, and fufficiently interefted and secured in their produce and profits, the confequent increase of populartion, would conspire to overcome those obflacles of nature, and to extend and im. prove all the arts connected with the cultivation of the earth: The products would to foon increase; roads and canals might then be made by degrees: All thefe things would mutually affift each other; their furplus would gradually find its way to diffant markets, and new ones would appear at home.

In Bifeays, I met with Anciola, who made the hammered iron cannon.-He feems to think, he has now conquered all. the difficulties, and that it would be easior, on another trial, to succeed yet better. He has made a 3 pounder of 3 quintals: weight, -an 8 pounder of 8 ditto, -a 24. pounder of 39 ditto,—and a 32 pounder. of 52 dicto. He fays, they can now be made to standall forts of proof. But we must yet doubt the possibility of their heing made all equally to be depended one or of each being made equally fothrough; out, till they have, much more experience of them. Doubtless both the metals now in ule, cast iron and gun metal, are defective for the purposes of artillery, while thole of the one kind often burft, fand the others melt; yet, I fear, it will be long? before we find a metal without one or of: ther of those desects.

I am here farther fortified in my prepolletion in favour of mountaineers. From the Mons Espinosa are generally chosen the guards for the King's person, and for several other most considential services. The Austrian servants are every where preserved for the same qualities of honour and sidelity.

St. Andre and the Cavada form a very spacious, noble port, and might be much improved. But its being rather easily attacked, may have occasioned this overcautious government to neglect it, and the important uses that might be made of it. It was here that Monk Gautier, their new French builder, constructed his first ships I am told, by judges, that they are too

rank

erank and fine, and do not carry their lower guns high enough out of the water. Though he has fince built fome very good ships, most of their marine corps, I find, do think that none of his are equal to some that were built by their English builders, as by Obrian, and others. But Monf. G, has been the means of getting all those Englishmen displaced, on pensions, and is introducing the French methods and establishments,

The Spaniards had better, perhaps, have improved upon their old construction, than adopt so much of a new one. A certain magnificent greatness in the fize and strength of their ships was probably better suited to their pride and obstinacy. It is not likely that their characters can ever be so changed, as to render them active and ready in working their ships like the French and English. Certain points of national characters, which cannot be readily changed, should rather be indulged and turned to account. A wife reformer will attend to the disposition of the peopie, and on that soundation build his system.

The cannon foundery at the Cavada, is lately on the decline, fince it has been unger the management of fome Germans fent them by France. - Their guns have generally failed, which brought them to deal with our Garron company, with whom, however, they foon began to be difficultisfied. Their proof 13 too feveres -Over-caution a. a gain. In proving their guns, they fix the breech in a rock, to prevent the recoil, by which peculiar arains and vibrations are probably given to parts of the piece, that never take placi on actual fervice. Bowles' fays, that the most insterial defect of their present soundery; is the want of the usual mixture of their different ores : They used to mix one-third of Somoroftro, their famous mine for fult iron, which, it feems, is now neglected.

Among contending opinions, in military as well as other matters, we cannot expect the best always to prevail: But where we see the worst frequently adopted, to trace the cause we must look upwards; and we must not be surprised to find great denciencies, in a nation so structed and circumstanced; especially when it is considered how much is now expected from men in the higher military stations, since the late advances in science, and in all the arts relating to war, in which their nation, now so depressed and separated from the rest of Europe, must be lest behind

Without a head equal to judge and employ the different merits and talents of the subordinate members; however great thos merits may be, their best effects will be lost. Perhaps there is only one effectual way of doing this, that which the King of Prussia has taken, by making himself acquainted with the principles of every thing; with the duty of every rank and employ; with the leading rules of every kind of work, trade, or profession; and with the personal merits and character of all his officers: All which he accomplishes in the most direct and masterly way, not through the usual road of dulines, called application.

We now proceed on our difficult but delightful journey, often along the shore, by narrow paths, on dradful precipices, with the additional horror of having those places pointed out to us, where men and mules, &c. have fallen down, and have been dashed to pieces before they reached

the distant ocean beneath.

These Asturias present us with new and noble scenes and prospects, in a syle of beauty again different from the Biscayan—mountains more steep, sublime, and magnificent; more frequently cut with little rapid rivers; and narrow vales, overhung with rocks and woods. The mind is interested and elevated, and in moving along, anxiously pursues, with alternate hopes and sears, the changing scenery—the coast interested with little bays and mouths of rivers, and studded with rocky promontories; salmon scheries, scattered villages, romantically situated, though sew and poor, diversity the prospects.

Great variety of firsts, marbles, and ores, appear in the precipices. There must be mines worth working here. The people are strong and rustic, though not so numerous, nor so industrious as the Biscayan, visibly a different race, with more pride and indolence. I could here conceive a strong resemblance to the old Roman faces. The cause may be traced in

their history.

Several of these bays and rivers might be made tolerable fea-ports, with little labour; and probably, some manufactures of the fimpler kinds of industry might be introduced here with advantage. Thefe , are, perhaps, now the only provinces in Spain that are capable of it; the rest have exceeded that period; money having be-come among them too cleap or plenty. So that, in the prefent state of things, Spain cannot elsewhere force any manufacture that will be capable of contending with foreign industry, by which the will be underfold in foreign markets, and thereby the chief motive and support ofthe industry she is trying to introduce, are cut off. To form a flourishing manufactory requires a foreign market. Home confumption, and particularly that of

\$

Spain, will be insufficient for the pur-

pole.

To improve a country, I conceive that some degree of liberty and security must be first established, and then industry, which is the real riches, will gradually, of itlelf, follow and produce its own figns, money, flock, and credit. Whereas money, or any other of the figns, or aibitrary measure of riches, poured into a country before that period, will not promote but. prevent industry, and tend to impoverish the people by diminishing their exertions. When they awake, and discover that money is neither food nor raiment; that they have been led to mistake the sign for the Substance, and have been only gathering the fallen and perimable fruit, while they neglected the tree that produced it; it is then too late to contend with the effablished industry of cheaper countries. From those they will continue to be supplied for their money, as long as they have Their customs, manners, and habits of life, will then be formed on this arrangement. We know that men, in general, will work only to far as they are forced to it by necessity, and the people of this nation will be forced to it at least as late as any others. But during all this time the arts vanish, and the country is depopulated. Thus we may fancy and trace the decline of Spain.

In these provinces, however, where money is not seen to be so plentiful, and materials may be had, a spirit of industry might be raised by those who understand the principles and the nature of it, but not by monopolies, prohibitions, or exclusive privileges; nor by royal manusactories, on great and expensive plans at first, where jobs and superintendance generally eat up all the profits: Yet these are the only methods hitherto devised by this government for that purpose, and being so conformable to their character and designs, it is not probable they can soon advance sar beyond those ideas in arts and

policy.

This government feems not to know, that the proper means of improvement are wanting, or dencient throughout the country: That there are no country gentlemen, or middle ranks, nor fufficient capitals to undertake or affift in any great or wieful improvements. The great proprietors are detained at court. Nor do they know, that imall and rude beginnings are generally the best, and that nature has destined every thing, industry, invention, legislation, stock, credit, &c. to go through a progress and gradation.

But where pride and indolence are the laveterate habits of both government and

people, and the higher classes are become unfit for business, there can be but little hopes of the return of industry, or of any of those great and patriotic exertions which, under their ancient constitution, before they fell a victim to despotism, and throw the successive reigns of several princes, threatened Europe with too powerful a superiority.

Full of these romantic ideas, and planning, as I rode along, various schemes of improvement, it struck me what a noble employment it would be for a prince of Assurias to be invested with actual administration of these provinces, which might, at the same time, promote the happiness of those people, and serve him as an apprenticeship in the art of governing a

kingdom.

CURIOUS PARTICULARS in the Natural History of the ANAS, or DUCK-Kind; including the various Species of SWANS, GEESE, and DUCKS.

[From the Universal Magazine for July, 1789.]

F the distinguishing characters of the Anat, or Duck Kind, in ornithology, we gave an account in our Magazine for June last, together with many curious particulars in the natural and poetical history of the Cygnus Ferus, the wild Swan, and the Cygnus Mansuerus, the tame Swan,

The Cygnoides, or Sevan Goofe of Ray, from Guinea, is another species, of Anis. has a femi-cylindrical bill, gibbous wax, and tumid eye brows. There is also a variety of thele species, of a less size, called the goofe of Musicoup. They are found wild about the Lake Baikal in the east of the gosse of Muscowy. Siberia, and in Kamtschatka. They are also kept tame in most parts of the Russian empire. These birds likewise inhabit China, and are common at the Cape of Good Hope. This is no doubt the species mentioned by Kolben called crop-geofe who fays, that the failors make tobaccopouches and puries of the membrane which hangs beneath the throat, as it is fufficiently tough for fuch purpoles, and will hold two pounds of tobacco.

They are fufficiently common in Britain, and readily mix with the common goofe; the breeds uniting as freely, and continuing to produce as certainly, as if no fuch mixture had taken place. They are much more noify than the common tame goofe.

raking

raking alarm at the least noise; and even without disturbance will emit their harsh and disagreeable scream the whole day through. They walk very erect, with the neck much elevated; and as they bear a middle line between that of the swan and goose, they have not improperly been cal-

led from goofe.

1 he Tuderna, or Shelldrake, is a species found at Iceland, and Southward about the Caspian Sea. A remarkable circum stance of this bird is, that it breeds in deferted rabbit holes, or occupies them in the absence of the owners, who, rather than attempt to diffodge the intruders; form others; though, in defect of ready. made quarters, these birds will frequently dig holes for themselver. They lay fifteen or fixteen roundiff, white eggs. These are placed at the farther end of the hole; covered with-down supplied from the breast of the female, who sits about thirty days. She is very careful of the young, and will often carry them from place to place in her hill: ' this we are certain of,' fays Mr. Latham, ' from a young one having been dropt at the foot of an intelligent friend unhurt, by the mother flying over his head.'. When a person attempts to take their young, the old birds show great address in diverting his attention from the brood: They will fly-along the ground as if wounded, till the former are got into a place of fecurity, and then return and collect them together. From this instinctive cunning, Turner, with good reason, imagines them to be the Chenalopex, or Fox goofe of the ancients. The natives of the Orkneys to this day call them the flygoofe, from an attribute of that quadruped.

The young, as foon as hatched, take to the water, and fwim furprifingly well; but do not come to their full plumage tillthe fecond year. This species, Mr. Latham informs us, may be batched under a tame duck, and the young readily brought up; but are apt, after a gew years, to attempt the mastery over the rest of the poul-

try.

The Spetiabilis or grey-beaded duck of Edwards, and king-duck of Pennant, is a beautiful species, sound in all the northern latitudes. In Greenland, its stelln is accounted excellent, and the crude gibbous part of the bill a great delicacy. It produces a down equally valuable as the eider. The skins are sewed together, and make warm garments. The natives kill them with darts, and use the following method to succeed: A number of men in cances falling in with a flock while swimming, on a sudden set up a shouting, making as much noise as they can: on which, the birds being too much frightened to sty

away, dive under the water; but as the place at which they are to rife again is known by the bubbling of the water above; the hunters follow them up as close as may be; and after acting this three or four times over; the birds become to fatiguests as to be easily killed:

The fusca, or velver duck; which is the black-duck of Ray, is in length about 20 114 ches. It is common in all the north: Our late navigators met with it at Aconulath ka. It is now and then feen on the coafter of England, but is not commons; litis. more frequent in Denmark, Ruffia, Siberia: and Kamtschatka: In: breeding-rime; it: goes far inland to lay the eggs. After the feafon is over, the males are faid to depart if the females staying behind till the young are able to fly, when the two laft gollikt wife off, but to what part is not certain 12 is in greater plenty at Ochotika, especial y about the equinox. Fifty or more of the natives go in boats and furround the whole flock, driving them in the nood up the rist ver Ochotika: And, as ifoon as it ebbs, the whole company fall on their at once with clubs, and often knock to many of them on the head that each man has 20 or ી તે કે માના જ કહ્યાં કહ્યું છે છે કે માના દેવનો 39 for his share.

The nigra, or fcorer, is the leffer Black Diver of Ray. It is totally black, except the female, which is brownish. They are found on the northern coalls of England and Scotland in the winter feafon; but on the French coaffs, they are feelin prodigious numbers from November to March 'especially if the wind be to the N. or N. W. Their chief food is a gloffy bivale shells near an inch long. These they are perpetually diving after, frequently to the depth. of some fathoins; and an usual method of catching them is by placing nets under the water in fuch places where the hells are most numerous; by which means 30 or 45 dozen of them have been taken in one tidez The day feems to be spent by these birds between diving and flying to small diltances over the water, which git does to low as frequently to dip the legs therein. It (wallows the food whole, and foon digetts the shells, which are found quite crumbled. to powder among the excrements. It has been kept tame for some time, and will feed on soaked bread. The flesh taftes fifty to an extreme; on which account it is allowed by the Roman Catholics to be eaten on fast days, and indeed must be a fufficient mortification.

with darts, and use the sollowing method to succeed: A number of men in canoes falling in with a flock while swimming, on a sudden set up a shouting, making as much noise as they can: on which, the birds being too much frightened to sty and belly whitesh, clouded with grey or

aft colour: back grey; the legs of a flesh colour. This species refides in the sens the whole year; breeds there, and hatches about eight or nine young, which are often taken, easily tamed, and esteemed excellent meat, superior to the domestic goofe. Toward winter they collect ingreat flocks, but in all feafons live and feed in the fens. On the continent they are migratory, changing place in large flocks, often 500 or more; in this cale, the flock is triangular in shape, with one point fore-. most; and as the goose which is first is tired foonest, it has been feen to drop behind, and another to take his place. very small flocks, however, they are sometimes seen to follow one another in a direct line. Geele feem to be general inha-

bitants of the globe. The Anser mansuetus, is the grey lag in a state of domestication, and from which it varies in colour, though much less so than either the mallard or cock, being ever more or less verging to grey; though in all cases the whiteness of the vent, and upper tail coverts, is manifest. It is frequently found quite white, especially the males; and doubts have arisen, which of the two colours should have the preserence in point of eating .- Tame geele , are: kept in great multitudes in the fens of Licolnshire: A single person will have 1000 old geefe, each of which will rear feven ; so that toward the end of the seafon he will become possessed of 8000.— During the breeding scason these birds are lodged in the same houses with the inhabitants, and even in their very bed chambers: Injevery apartment are three rows of coarle wicker pens, placed over one another; heach hird has its leparate lodge divided from the other, which it keeps possession of during the time of sitting. A person called a gezzard, i. e. goofeberd, attends the flock, and twice a day drives the whole to water; then brings. them back to their habitations, helping those that live in the upper stories to their nefts, without ever milplacing a fingle bird. The geefe are plucked five times in the year: The first plucking is at Ladyday, for feathers and quills; and the same is renewed, for feathers only, four times more between that and Michaelmas. The old geele submit quietly to the operation, but, the young ones are very noily and unruly. If the feafon proves cold, numbers of them die hy this barbarous custom. Vast numbers of geese are driven annually to London to supply the markets; among them, all the superannuated geese and ganders, which, by a long; course of plucking, prove uncommonly tough and dry.

The goofe in general breeds only once in a year; but will frequently have two hatches in a feafon, if well kept. The time of fitting is about thirty days. They will produce eggs sufficient for three broods, if they are taken away in succession. It is faid to be very long-lived, as we have authority for their arriving at no less than 100 years.

The common price of geefe in Wilthire is regulated by that of mutton, both being the fame by the pound, without the fea-The usual weight of a fine goofe is 15 or 16 pounds; but it is scarce credible how far this may be increased by cramming them with bean meal and other fat-The victims deftined for this tening dict. furfeit are by some nailed to the floor by the webs of the feet, which causes no gain, and is meant to prevent the least possibility of action : To which, we are told, the French add the refinement of putting out their eyes; but what end this last piece of barbarity is meant to ferve, is hard to conjecture. To what weight they arrive, in Trance is not faid; but we have been well informed, that 28 or even 30 pounds, is no uncommon thing in England.

The bean goofe is a species which differs. from the common tame goofe chiefly in the bill. It arrives in Lincolnshire in aud tumn; and is called the bean geofe, from the likeness of the nail of the bill to a borse, bean; ... They always light on corn-fields, and feed much on the green wheat. I hey' never breed in the fens; but all disappear in May. They retreat to the fequettered wilds of the north of Europe; in their migration they fly a great height, cackling as they go. They preferve a great, regularity in their motions; fometimes forming a Arzight line; at others, affuming the shape of a wedge, which facilitates their progress; for they cut the sir readier in that form than if they new pell-

The race-borfe, or logger Lead-geofe, is in length 32 inches, and weighs from 20 to pounds. Thefe inhabit Palkland 30 Islands, Sizaten-Land, &c. and were mostly feen in pairs, though fometimes they were observed in large slocks. From the shurtness of the wings they were unable to fly; but they made confiderable use of them inc the water, on which they feemed as it were to run, at least they swam, with the affiftance of the wings used as oars, at an incredible rate, infomuch, that it was a most difficult thing to shoot them while on that element : To catch them, the failors used to furround a flock with boats land drive them on shore; where, unable to raise themselves from the ground, they ran very fast, but soon growing tired, and fquatting?

Educating down to reft, were easily overtaken and knocked on the head. Their field was fometimes eaten by the failors; but it was rank and filthy, and thought more fit for the hogs, which eat it greedily, and fatted well upon it, boiled:

The snow-goofe is in length two feet eight inches. The general colour of the plumage is fnow white. The young are of a blue colour, till they are a year old. These are very numerous at Hudson's Bay. They vifit Severn River in May, and flay a fortnight; but go farther north to breed; They return to Severn Fort the beginning of September, and stay to the middle of October, when they depart for the fouth, and are observed to be attended with their young, in flocks innumerable. At this time many thousands are killed by the inhabitants; who pluck them-and-take out the entrails, and putting the bodies into holes day in the ground, cover them with earth, which freezing above them, keeps them perfectly sweet throughout the severe feafon; during which there is no more to do than occasionally to topen one of those storchouses, when they find them sweet In the fummer months, they and good. are plenty on the arctic coast of Siberia, but never-migrate beyond longitude 130. They are supposed to pass the winter in more moderate climes, as they have been feen flying at a great height over Silelia; probably on their pallage to fome other country, as it does not appear that they continue there. In like manner, those of America pass the winter in Carolina. Here they arrive in large flocks; and feed on the roots of fage and grafs, which they tear up like hogs. It used to be a common practice in that country to burn a piece of a marsh, which enticed the geese to come there, as they could then more readily get at the roots, which gave the sportsman opportunity of killing as many as he-pleafed. This species is the most numerous and the most stupid of all the goose race. They feem to want the indinct of others, by their arriving at the mouths of the Arctic Affaire rivers before the feafon in which they can possibly subtist. They are annually guilty of the fame mistake, and annually compelled to make a new migration to the fouth in quelt of food, where they pass their time till the northern estuaries are freed from the bonds of ice. They have to little of the shyness of other geefe, that they are taken in the most ridiculous minner imaginable, about Jakut, and the other parts of biberia, which they frequent. The inhabitance first place; near the banks. of the river, a great net, in a Araight line, or elfe form a hovel of thins, lewed togegether. This done, one of the company, dreffes himfelf in the fkin of a white reindeer, advances towards the net or the hovel ; and his companions go behind the flock, and by making a noise, drive them forward. The fimple birds mistake the man in white for their leader, and follow him within reach of the, net, which is fuddenly pulled down, and captures the whole. When he shoofes to conduct them to the hovel, they follow in the same manner; he creeps in at a hole left for that purpole, and out at another on the opposite fide, which he closes up. The geefe follow him through the first; and as soon as they are got in, the passes round, and secures every one;

SINGULAR MODE of DISTILLING BRANDY in SWEDEN.

[From Consett's Tour through Sweden.]

N Stockholm; as in other cold countries. $oldsymbol{I}$ the custom of drinking spirits prevails rather too much. Even ladies, who by no means deferve-an-improper epithet, comply with this pernicious custom. It is usual in this country, previous to dinner, for the company to affemble round the fide board, and to regale themfelves with bread, butter, cheefe, or any thing of that nature, which preface is regularly followed in both fexes by a bumper of brandy. This custom in the fair fex reminds me of a fet of rules which I have feen for the regulation of a Russian assembly. 1t concludes with this remarkable injunction-N B Ladies are not to be drunk before ten o'clock.'

Grain is not the only ingredient used in Sweden for the distilling of spirits. The low priced brandies are made from rye and ants, a species of insect very plentiful in this country: Upon enquiry I find, that Ants supply a refin, an oil, and an acid, which have been deemed of confiderable fervice in the art of physic." The ant u= fed upon these occasions is a remarkable large black infect, commonly found in small round hills at the bottom of the fir-It is less to be wondered that they should use these insects in their distilleries: than that they should eat them and consider them as highly palatable and pleafant. As I was walking with a young gentle. man in a wood near Gottenburg, I observed him fit down upon one of these living hills, which from the nature of its inhabitants I ... should-rather have avoided, and begin with fome degree of keennels to devour thefe infects, first nipping off their heads and

WITTER

wings. The flavour he declared was of the finest acid, rather resembling that of a semon. My young stiend intreated me injustito follow his example, but I could not overcome the antipathy which I felt to shell a kind of sood.

THE MUSICAL PIGEON.

and the self-section is at the section of

[From Mrs. Piozzi.]

A N odd thing, to which I was this morning withers, has called my thoughts away, to a curious train of re flections upon the animal race; how far they may be made companiona--Ble and intelligent. The famous Ferdidand Bertoni, so well known in London by his long relidence among us, and from the undisputed merit of his compositions, now inhabits this his native city, and being fond of dumb creatures, as we call them, took to petting a pigeon, one of the few animals that can live at Venice, where, as I observed, scarcely any quadrupeds can be admitted, or would exist with any degree of comfort to themselves. This creature has, however, by keeping his mafter company, I truft, obtained fo perfect an ear and tafte for mufic, that no one who fees his behaviour, can doubt for a moment of the pleasure he takes in hearing Mr. Bertoni play and fing, for as foon as he fits down to the instrument, Columbo begins shaking his wings, perches on the piano-forte, and expresses the most indubitable emotions of delight. If however he or any one elfe firike a note falle, or make any kind of discord upon the keys, the dove never fails to thew evident tokens of anger and diffrefs; and if teaz-"ed too long; grows quite enraged; _peck__ ing the offender's legs and fingers in such a manner, as to leave nothing lefs doubtaful than the sincerity of his refentment. Signora Cecilia Giuliani, a scholar of Bertoni's, who has received fome overtures from the London theatre lately, will, if the ever arrives there, bear tellimony to the truth of an affertion very difficult to believe, and to which I should hardly myfelf give credit, were I not witness to it every morning that I chise to call and confirm my own belief. A friend prefent protested be should seel asraid to touch the harpsichord before so nice a critic; and though we all laughed at the affertion, Bertoni declared he never knew the bird's judgment fail; and that he often kept him out of the room, for fear of his affronting or tormenting those who l

came to take musical instructions. With regard to other actions of life, I saw nothing particularly in the pigeon, but his tameners, and strong attachment to his matter: For though never winged, and only clipped a very little, he never seeks to range away from the house, or quit-his matter's service; any more than the dove of Anacreon:

While his better lot bestows Sweet repost and soft repose; And when seast and frolic tire, Drops asseep upon his lyre.

All the difficulty will be indeed for us other two legged creatures to leave the fiveet focieties of charming Venice; but they begin to grow fatiguing now, as the weather increases in warmth.

CHARACTER of a VINDICTIVE PORTUGUESE.

[From Dr. Moore's Zeluco:]

HE ingenious author of 'Zeluco' apaid pears to be an utter enemy to that extreme of human folly; the belief that religion can exist without morality; and his portrait of a vindictive Portuguese is replete with the finest fatire.—Zeluco had incurred the refentment of this Portuguefe. by attempting to invade his domestic peace in the tenderest point. The Portuguese; in course, consistently with his national character, meditated nothing less than affaffination; and his conduct roused the suspection of his physician, who, upon a prior occasion, appeared an advocate for humanity. But we thall now proceed in the author's own words:

These suspicions were not entirely removed by the diffimulation of the Portuguele. Notwithstanding the latter's declining to feek legal or honorable redrefs: from Zeluco, the doctor perceived fome: thing in his manner, which gave him the impression that the Portuguese meditated a less justifiable measure than either; his benevolence inclined him to prevent what his fagacity and knowledge of the man's character led him to suspect. His suspicion was confirmed a very fliort time after by the merchant's wife, who, under pretence of being indisposed, sent him a very urgent meffage to come and fee her. With perturbation of mind the told him that are had reason to dread that her husband had formed a very criminal project of being revenged on Zeluco, and watched

apportunity of putting it in execution. She was prompted to this slep by no regard for Zeluco, but from a horror at the intended deed, and from anxiety for herhusband; -adding, that she was asraid of displaying much concern, partly because. the did not with that he thould know of her being suspicious of what he intended, and partly that the might not awaken the jealous disposition of her husband; -with tears in her eyes, therefore, the intreated the doctor to exert all his influence to turn her husband from such an unjustifiable defign; or if he failed, to use such means as his own prudence could fuggest to ren-Ber it ineffectual.

The good doctor applauded her conduct, and seized the earliest proper opportunity of renewing the subject, which he had once before touched on to the Portuguefe; addding, that he feared he fill harboured vindictive intentions against Zeluco = reprefenting the danger of such a scheme: That however cautiously it might be executed, he would infallibly be confidered as the 'I know no other reason perpetrator. which you can have for suspecting that I harbour such intentions, said the Portuguele, but your thinking it impossible, after what you know of this man's beliaviour, that it should be otherwise.'

You are mistaken, replied the physician; I think it ought to be otherwise; and this is not my reason for harbouring suspicious.

'I do not tell you,' faid the Portuguese,' that your suspicions are well or ill sounded, but could you be surprised if it were

as you fulpect?

Neither shall I be surprised,' rejoined the doctor, "if you are convicted and exeeuted, for gratifying your revenge in fuch an unjustifiable manner. Come, come, fir, added he, fallow yourfelf to be guided by reason, and not impelled by passion in this matter: Confider what a dreadful lituation your wife and child will be in, should any missortune befall you in confequence of fuch an attempt. The wifest plan you can follow, fince this man is on the point of leaving the island, is to let him go in fafety, and it is probable you will never fee him more. -- Here the Portuguele shook his head .- 'Then, fir,' resumed the doctor, your next best measure is to challenze him honourably, - What right has a man who has afted to perfidioully to exped that he is to be so dealt with?" said the Portuguese. None, replied the doctor; but were I in your place, I should be more folicitous about what was reputable for myfelf, than about what my enemy had a right to expect. I only hint. ed this as being of two evils the least; and

the best argument that can be made use of to one who despites the Christian religion.

I do not understand you! what do you mean'? faid the Portuguese. Why, that you are in that predicament, answered the physician.

Who! I despise the Christian religion,!" cried the Portuguese, in terror and amaze.

nent,

You feem at least to despise one of its most important precepts,' faid the physician; 'from which it may naturally be concluded, that you have no great respect for the rest.'

I have not the smallest comprehension of what you mean, rejoined the Portu-

gueie.

Yet I have expressed my meaning very plainly, faid the physician; I really do not think you can with propriety be called a Christian.

guele, 'You fill me with horror. Why, fir, I take the Holy Trinity, the Bleffed Virgin, with St. Joseph her husband, St. James, and all the host of heaven to witness, that I attend mass regularly, and have always from my infancy believed in every article of faith which our holy mother church requires; and I am ready to believe twice as much whenever she is pleased to exact it; if this is not being a Christian; I should be glad to know what is:

Nay, my good friend, refumed the physician, it is a matter of indifference to me what you do or do not believe; I am not, I thank God, your or any man's father confessor: But if you understood the fpirit of the Christian religion half as well as you believe what the church exacts, you would find that your attending mass, and all your faith into the bargain, will not make you a Christian, while you indulge such a violent spirit of revenge.

As for that,' replied the Portuguese, ineither the church nor the Christian religion have any thing to do with it; that is my affair, and depends on my private seelings; and it is impossible for me ever to forgive a villain who attempted to in-

jure me.'

'It is because he attempted to injure; you, that it is in your power as a man, and your duty as a Christian to forgive him. Had he never injured you, nor even attempted it, continued the doctor, it would indeed be impossible for you to have the merit of forgiving him.'

It will naturally be imagined, from the vindictive character of this Portuguese, that he was a hypocrite, and pretended to more faith than he really had; but this was not the cuse. It never had occurred

to his mind that there could be any doubt of the truth of those tenets in which his father and mother had instructed him, and which he heard venerable Jooking men infacred habits proclaim from all the pulpits of Lithon ... He was decidedly of opinion, that none, but monflers of wickedness, who ought to be burnt in this world by way of preparing them for the next, could harbour any doubt on fuch important points; he had indeed occasionally heard it hinted, that some of those doctrines were incomprehensible, and others contradictory; but this did not convey to his judgment any reason for doubting of their truth. He never omitted, therefore, any of the ceremonies preferibed; by the church; he confessed his sins regularly, performed penance faithfully, would not cat a morfel of ment on a Friday on any consideration; and with the mast punctual perseverance repeated daily his Pater Nofter, Ave Maria, and Credo, to the last bead of his rofary. A person who thought that the whole of Christianity consisted in thefe and other ceremonies, could not but be, surprised and thocked to hear his claim to the name of a Chriffian disputed. As to that thirst for revence on every real or imaginary injury, which he had indulged from his shildhood, and some other culpable propenfixes to which he was addicted, he confidered all of these as venial foibles, which were more than expiated by his obedience to mother church in more effenti. al points and when his indulging in thole culpable practices to which he was by temper of constitution prone came in question, he shrugged his shoulders, andsaids Well, Uthank God, they are neither herely nor (chilm.)

The physician, however, endeavoured to give him a different notion of these matters, founding most of his arguments on passages of a sermon to be found in the gospel of St. Matthew; for this happened to be a physician who fometimes read the bible. There are, it would appear, some of that kind in America. The Portuguele, at first, thought the passages in question of a very fingular nature; and as they were plain and intelligible, and nothing mysterious, in them, he could haidly believe that they were quite orthodox: belides, he was a good deal surprised that certain articles, which he thought of great imporsance, were not touched upon; yet on being informed who the perfon was who had preached this fermon, whe could not deny that it had a fair chance of being found Christianity. The physician having brought him fo far, found little difficulty in persuading him, that it was his duty as well as interest to leave Zeluso to his own

wicked heart, which carried its puniffil ment within itself; hinting also the probability of his falling fooner or later, with? in the grafp-of the laws of fociety, which his pations continually tempted him to violate.

It was probably owing to the remonfrances of this extraordinary physician that Zeluco left the ifland in fafety; and the Portuguele merchant was indebted to him for being freed from the two most tormenting diemons, that can posses the human breaft, jealoufy and the spirit of revenge.

METHOD OF MAKING POT-ASH.

[In a Letter from Dr. Decter to the American Academy of Aits and Scienceti]

AVING had frequent applications from the manufacturers of por-affi, to examine that article, when condemned by the Affaymafters it have been led to feveral observations, which are generally the refult, of experiments, respecting li defects and the causes of its impurity; From a conviction that those descess may be easily remudied, I have continued my remarks to paper, with a concile killory of the manufacturing, this falt, which ! beg leave to submit to the consideration of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; and if after their critical examination, they shall be thought to contain any uleful hints, they will dispose of them as they think proper.

It is unnecessary, to premise, that the great coul which injures the fale, and very much reduces the value of fome of the American pot alh, arifes from foreign matters, such as common falt and earth, being accidentally mixed with it.

The furnaces and machines or apparatus commonly, used in this country, for extracting the falts from the ashes, and for boiling and fluxing them, are undoubtedly of a good kind.

The first important object to he oblerved, is to extract all the falts from the ashes. For this purpole, rain or river witter ought always to be preferred. The ashes should be saturated and thoroughly wet, and remain with, about an incli of water over the top of them twelve hours at least. Then a small opening may be made in the bottom of the leach tub, which ought to contain a ftrainer, to prevent the ashes from running off. The li-discharged is fit for immediate use.

443

foon as the manufacturer, begins to draw it off, he must apply fresh water, and continue that application and boiling the lies, until they are so reduced in strength, as that they are so longer pay the expense of boiling. The ashes are, however, still to be preserved, and fresh water applied as before; and when drawn off they may be used with profit on fresh ashes, as long as there remain in the lies any falts, which may be discovered by the taste.

The lie that runs off for use, should be filtered as it pulles the bottom of the tub, and also as it runs into the receiver; which process may be performed without any expense or inconvenience, through sean straw. Previous to boiling the lie it ought to stand twenty four hours, and then be drawn into the kettles with great care, so as to leave all the sediment behind. Every precaution should be taken to let nothing sall into the lies previous to, and whill boiling: Therefore that injusious practice of laying wood on the ket-

tles for drying, mult be avoided.

Strong lies may always be beiled half away in the first operation, and others much more. After which they must be taken with care out of the kettles and put into a receiver at hand. Being fo shifted, a very fmall quantity of untlackened lime may be put into it, which ferves to clarify, and at the fame, time renders the lie more pungent to the talle. ,. After flanding quiet until it cools to the flate of blood heat, it must be again shifted; and in drawing off the lie in every instance, the utmost care must be taken that all the fediment, which is generally a chalky earth, is detained, which process will effectually separate all the common fait, for that will congeal and crystalize with hot water in the fame quantity as with cold water, which is not the case with any neutral falt or alkali o if after all, from any cirgumftance unforefeen, the lies shall not appear pure and clean; after taken from sthe fall fediment, they must fland quier syntil another is formed, or until it appears, that no other will form; should one form, it must be separated as before prior to its being put into the kettles-for the last operation. Without these precautisonsthe portash, in consequence of neutral lalts and a chalky matter which are obtained from the ashes will be hard to flux, and require a long time to effective. Which will greatly endanger the kettles; and af-. iter iteds fluxed will be very impure, and fell for a reduced (price,) if the owner be s ortunate enough to find a market at any Male mait if it is smalled we walked

The pot allies which I have examined that have been condemned by the Allay

d.

masters, I have sound to contain principally common earth, which is undoubtedly the chief source of impurity in the potash of this country. If any crystals of common salt or nitre appear in the sediment, they may be preserved and purified by an easy process, which is known to people in general, who have attended to the manufacturing of salt petres.

After the lie is properly cleared from earthy matter and common falt, which not only retards the fluxing process, as has been observed, but renders it unfit for many ules, particularly the bleaching of linens, it must continue boiling until evaporation shall cease, then the fire must be increased until the salts are persectly fluxed, for the purpole of defiroying the inflammable substance, with which most of them abound, which may be determined by the following simple method: Take fome pot-ash and dissolve it in water: Let there be as much pot ath as the water will diffolve. Then plunge a piece of filver coin, or any thin plate of filver into the folutions. If the pot-affi contains any inflammable matter, it will change the filver to a dark or black colour, in the fame manner as if it had been over the steam of burning fulphur. By this, easy experiment the manufacturer will, be faved the expence and mortification of carrying pot all to market, which must fell for a very reduced price. Should the workmen discover, on the experiment being made, the inflammable principle, or what is called by the workmen the oily lubstance, or, fire, to exist in the pot ash, it can be remedied only by diffolving in pure water, and boiling it down and fluxing it a second time; or it may be made into pearl aftes, by calcination, with little expence. Light and and

Some manufacturers may be difcouraged from going through this process, by the labour necessary in shifting the lie fo often. But if they confider the advantages they will obtain in fluxing their potash, which will be effected in less than half the time required in the pfual way, and the great faving in the expence of kettles, by the lies being made clean and pure they will be reconciled to the method, notwithstanding their trouble, as their interest will be found on the experiment, to be concerned in its adoption, and as their pot-afh will find a more speedy market, and obtain a higher price. Refides, the manufacturer, and the merchant will never be doubtful of their adventures; and the reputation of American potath will be equal if not superior to any that is manufactured in Europe.

The subject of pot-ash making, has fre-

quently been before the legislature, and application made for premiums, by people who have no doubt acquired useful knowledge in the business. This circumstance, and a wish to render service to the public, are the only motives which have induced me to commit these observations to the academy. I have endeavoured to avoid prolixity and all chymical terms, as I wish to be understood by people concerned in this branch of bunness, all of whom may not have had the means of obtaining a persect knowledge of them.

Some Account of LAC, with the Method of purifying it for dying Scarlet, Painting, making Sealing Wax, Varnifhes, &c.

[By Mr. Robert Saunders, Surgeon at Beglepoor in Bengal.]

AC is the produce of, and a staple article of commerce in Assam; and, strictly speaking, is neither a gummy nor resinous substance, though it has some properties in common to both. Gums are soluble in water, and refins in spirits; lac admits of a very difficult union with cither, without the mediation of some other agent.

Lac is known in Europe by the different appellations of stick lac, seed lac, and shell lac. The first is the lac in pretty considerable lumps, with much of the woody parts of the branches on which it is formed adhering to it. Seed lac is only the stick lac broke into small pieces, garbled, and appearing in a granulated form. Shell lac is the purified lac, by a very simple process to be mentioned afterward.

Many vague and unauthenticated reports concerning lac have reached the public ; and though among the multiplicity of accounts the true history of this fubfrance has been nearly hit on, little credit is given in Europe to any description of it hitherto published. My observations, as far as they go, are the refult of what I have feen, from the lac on the tree, the progress of the infect now in my custody, and the information of a gentleman refiding at: Goalpara on the borders of Assam, who is perfectly versant in the method of breeding the infect, inviting it to the tree, collecting the lac from the branches, and forming it into shell lac, in which state much of it is received from Affam, and exported to Europe for various great and uleful purpoles. The tree on which this

fly most commonly generates is known in Bengal by the name of the Biber tree, and is a species of the Rhamnus. The flynia moerified by the tree, and there deposits its eggs, which nature has provided it withthe means of defending from external in. jury by a collection of this lac, evidently ferving the two-fold purpose of a nidus and covering to the oyum and infect in its first stage; and food for the magger in its more advanced flate. The lac is formed into complete cells, finished with as much regularity and art as a honey-comb, but differently arranged. The flies are invited to deposit their eggs on the branches of the tree, by beforearing them with fome of the fresh lac steeped in water, which attracts the fly, and gives a better and larger crop.

The lac is collested twice a year, in the

months of February and August.

I have examined the egg of the fly with a very good microscope; it is of, a very pure red, perfectly transparent, except in the centre, where there were evident marks of the embryo forming, and opaque ramifications paffing off from the body of it. The egg is perfectly oval, and about the fize of an ant's egg. The magget is about the one eighth of an inch long, formed of many rings (ten or twelve) with a small red head; when feen with a microscope, the parts of the head were easily diflinguished, with fix small specks on the breaft, fomewhat projecting, which feem, " ed to be the incipient formation of the feet, This magget is now in my custody, in the form of a nymph or chrysalis, its annular coat forming a strong covering, from which it should issue forth a fly. I have never feen the fly, and cannot therefore describe it more fully, or determine its genus and The gentleman to whom I owe part of my information terms the lac-the excrement of the infect. On a more minute investigation, however, we may not find it more to than the wax or honey of the bee, or filk of the filk-worm. Nature has provided most insects with the means. of fecreting a fubstance which generally answers the twofold purpose of defending the embryo, and fupplying nourishment in the infect from the time of its animation till able to wander abroad in quest of food. The fresh lac contains within its cells a liquid, (weetilh to the tafte, and of a fine red colour, miscible in water. The natives of Allam use it as a dye, and cotton dipped in this liquid makes afterward a very good red ink.

The simple operation of purifying lacis practifed as follows. It is broken into small pieces, and picked from the branches and slicks, when it is put into a fort of

Canva

ganvas bag of about four feet long, and | viduals, in private flations, turn over the not above fix inches in circumference. Two of these bags are in constant use, and each of them held by two men. The bag is placed over a fire, and frequently turned till the lac is liquid enough to pass through its pores, when it is taken off the fire, and squeezed by two men in different directions, dragging it along the convex part of of a plantain tree prepared for the purpose; while this is doing, the other bag is heating, to be treated in the same way. The mucilaginous and fmooth furface of the plantain-tree feems peculiarly well adapted for preventing the adhesion of the heated lac, and giving it the form which enhances its value so much. The degree of pressure on the plantain-tree regulates the thickness of the shell, and the quality of the bag determines its finences and transparency. They have learned of late, that the lac which is thicker in the Mell than; it used to be, is most prized in Europe. Affam furnishes us with the greatest quantity of lac in use; and it may not be generally known, that the tree on which they produce the best and largest quantity of lac is not uncommon in Bengal, and might be employed in propagating the fly, and cultivating the lac, to great advantage. The small quantity of lac collected in these provinces afford a precarious and uncertain crop, because not attended to. Some attention at particular feafons is necessary to invite the fly to the tree; and collecting the whole of the lac with too great an avidity, where the infect is not very generally to be met with, may annihilate the

The best method of cultivating the tree. and preferving the infect, being properly understood in Bengal, would secure to the Company's possessions the benefit arising from the fale of a lucrative article, in great demand and of extensive use,

MEMOIRS of FREDERICK BARON TRENCK,

[From the Analytical Review.]

HE life of this extraordinary man has all the charms of fiction, united with the warm interest, that a consciousness of reality imperceptibly creates; every instant we recolled, that the main circumstances have actually happened, and find the characters of life glowing in each scene. Biography is universally allowed to be more useful than history, when indi-

pages. Particular touches of nature fasten on the memory, whilst we contemplate a being like ourselves; as we advance; we gain a new infight into human nature, and fee the man, in propria persona, in spite of the artful covering that vanity, or felf-delution, spreads over the truth.

Dr. Johnson has somewhere remarked, that the life of the most infignificant fellow creature, sketched by himself, would certainly convey many instructive lessons to the reader. The one before usy written by a man under the influence of frong passions, must of course exhibit some very firiking fituations, and various modifications, of the marked features, which bring a character torward to notice, and feldem fail to raise astonishment, if ion a cool ferutiny, they feem to have no claim to admiration.

In the very childhood of Trenck, we trace a turbulent, refiless spirit, eager to distinguish itself, and oftentationsly display its own importance; inflated by vanity, he firuts forth the first in every grayand stains his sword with much unnecesfary blood. He enters with the fame brainless ardour into wordy broils ; and when he thrust himself thus into a wasp's neft, he complains loudly of being flung.

The general purport of the facts, we are informed, may be depended on; but many fingle ones are mifreprefented and heightened, by the lively fancy of the relator, even when he did not deliberately intend to deceive; yet, confidering his impetuous temper, we think herdeferves praise for suggesting excuses, to palliate the king of Pruffia's conduct, and account for his unremitting rigour.

We shall attempt to give a short abridgement of his life, and then subjoin a few more remarks, that naturally occurred when we followed this undaunted man, and faw him in his dreary dungeon employ his mind, though the gnawing pangs of hunger, and violent bodily pain, continually made him feel the miferies of a prifon-house.

Trenck, a young man well educated, with great personal courage, quick apprehention, and brilliant abilities, is led by ambition to purfue fame in Frederic's military school: Full of emulation, and a consciousness of superior talents, he begins his career; and Fortune smiled upon him as he darted along. Formed to please the fair fex, he foon attracted the attention o a princess, who loved him in a royal style and filled his purfe, after bleffing his arm to borrow the language of lovers :- Ir thort, all his prospects were bright; wher he, in a toolish frolic, as he acknowledges

cousin, of the name of Trenck, who fome time before, had fent back his horses, cappetured by the Imperial troops. These circumstances, and others we cannot enume trace, would have raised suspicions in the breast of any prince, especially as they were roused by insidious whispers: We do not then wonder at Trenck's confinement, nor think it cruel. The punishment was just; and if he had not impatiently flown in his sovereign's face, and braved his anger, he night have enjoyed survey promotion.

Had I, at this critical moment, possesfed a prudent and intelligent friend, whose could have calmed my impatience, now thing, perhaps, might have been more eafy than to have obtained paydon of the king, by proving my innecence; or, perhaps, than to have induced him to punish

my enemies.

When we faid just, we avoided a minute detail; nor shall we stay to declaim against the miseries arising from despotism; the king, was not irritated without reason; and he could make, a subject see his re-sentment quickly, not waiting for the te-

dious formality of a trial.

After several desperate attempts to escape were frustrated, he formed an acquaintance with Lieutenant Schell. The officers on garrison duty are frequently the disasteded results of the Prussian army; men overwhelmed with debts, or unsit for service; consequently ready to defert, or second any mad scheme, which promised to better their tituation, by merely changing the sace of things, and giving them a new field of action.

With Schell he fled from Glatz, the place of his confinement: Leaping from a rampart, Schell put out his ankle, and Trenck was obliged to run with him on his back many weary miles. The difficulties they had to encounter, and the cruel difappointments they met with during a journey of near eight hundred miles, would be fufficient to fill a modern romance; but in every exigence, Trenck appears to have the fame presence of mind and aptitude, to adapt the best measures for his preservation, without the labour of thought.

Before he reached Vienna, fresh supplies of money frach him from the gripe of poverty; and when he arrived, he found his relation, Francis Trenck, in prison, whose cause he espoused only to involve himself in a sea of cares; till disasted with the ingratitude of his unprincipled avaricious cousin, he less Vienna, and accepted of a commission in the Russian service.

At Molcow he became a layourite with

the ladies; and, as usual, profited by his good, fortune. Hair-breadth escapes of curred too, in this court; and Frederic's referement fill pursued him, without thwarting his designs, when the death of the Austrian Trenck, who lest him a large and the prospect of Russian honours.

Returned to Vienna, he was once more involved in the rangled mazes of the law, and foolishly rejected an offer of accommodation with his fovereign, that; in all probability, would have infured him fu-

ture comfort.

Soon after the departure of Bernes, the Pruffian minister, taking me atide, in the house of the Palatine envoy, M. Beckers, proposed my return to Berlin, affured me the king had forgotten all that was paft, was convinced of my innocence, that my good fortune mould, there be certain, and he pledged bis honour to recover the inheritance of Trenck. I answered, the favour came top late; I had fuffered injustice roo flagrant, in my own country, and that I would trust no prince on earth, whole will might annihilate all the rights: of men. My good faith to the king had been too ill repaid; my talents might gain me bread in any part of the world, and I would not again subject myself to the danger of unmerited imprisonment.

His persuasions were strong but inesfectual: My dear Trenck," said he, "God is my judge, that my intentions are honest; I will pledge my els that my sovereign will insure your surtune. You do not know Vienna, you will lose all by the suits in which you are involved, and will be persecuted because you do not

carry a rolary.

How often have I repented I did not then return to Berlin! I thould have efcanted ten years impliforment, thould have recovered the effates of Trenck, thould not have wanted my prime of lite in the litigation of fuits, and the writing of memorials, and should have certainly been ranked among the first men in my native country. Vienna was no place for a man who could not fawn or flatter; yet here was I destined to remain six and thirty years, unrewarded, unemployed, and, through youth and age; to continue on the list of invalid majors.

the Prussian envoys all my hopes in Vienna were ruined; for Frederic, by his resdents and emissies; knew how to effect whatever he pleased, in foreign courts, and determined that the Tranck, who would no longer ferve, or conside in him, should, at least findeno opportunity offerving against him at some became painted. to the empress, as an arch heretic, who never would be faithful to the house of Auttria, and only endeavoured to obtain the inheritance of Trenck, that he might devote himself to Prussia.

Incenfed by his refusal and conduct. Frederic at length contrived to catch him, and he was confined in a narrow dungeon, with scarcely sufficient mouldy bread to fatisfy the ravenous cravings of hunger, which became to preffing and intolerable, that whenever he cloted his eyes, and fought forgetfulnef, in fleep, luxurious tables appeared before him, and feemed to mock his waking mitery. In this state he continued eleven months, undermining his cell, and contriving to interest an old grenadier and a Jewes in his fate; but his well concerted scheme proved abortive, through the treachery of a concealed fpy; the afficients, who were traced, fell a facrifice, as did his fifter ultimately.

We cannot help digreffing a moment to animadvert on Frederic's ciuelty, whose vengeance extended to Schell's brother, and Trenck's relations; the innocent were confounded with the guilty; indifcriminate anger overwhelmed all in one com-

mon ruin.

The natural confequence of his rash efforts, was closer confinement : The difficulty of keeping him in a cage only tended to stimulate the king, who himself gave orders for a new cell to be constructed, and irons forged. The new dungeon at the Star-fort, was fooner finished than Trenck had reason to expect; and he was removed to it the very night he had fixed on to fly and fwim across the Eibe, to gain the

Saxon frontiers.

At night, when I was preparing to fly, I heard a carriage stop before my prison. Oh, God! what was my terror, what were the horrors of this moment of defpair ! 's he locks and bolts refounded, the doors flew open, and the last of my poor remaining refources was to conseal my major The town-major, the knife. entered; of the day, and a captain I faw them by the light of their two lan-The only words they spoke were, dress yourfulf; which was immediately done. Iffill wore the uniform of the regiment of Cordova. Irons were given me, which I was obliged myself to tasten on my wrifts and ancles: The town major tied a bandage over my eyes, and, taking me under the arm, they thus conducted me to the carriage. The carriage, at length flopped, and I was brought into my new The bandage was taken from my eyes. The dungeon was lighted by a few torches. God of heaven !- what were my feelings, when I beheld the whole floor

covered with chains, a fire-pan, and two grim men standing with their finith ham-

To work went thefe engines of defpotifin !-- Enormous chains were fixed on my ancie at one end, and at the other to:a ring, which was incorporated in the wall-This ring was three feet from the ground, anti only allowed inc to move about two or three feet to the right and left. They next rivetted another nuge fron ring, of a hand's breadth, round my naked body, to which hung a chain, fixed into an iron baras thick as a man's arm. This bar was two feet in length, and at each end of it was a hand cuff. The iron collar round may neck was not added until the year 1756.

No foul bade me good-night !--All retired in dreadful nience; - and I heard the horrible grating of four doors, that were fuccessively locked and bolted upon me.

flus does man act by his fellows knowing him to be innocent, having recrived the commands of another man fo to act.

Day at length returned But where was its fplendor? Fled !- I beheld it not -Yet was its glimmering obscurity, fufficient to thew me what was my dungeon.

In breadth it was about eight feet; in length, ten. Near me once more frood night table; in a corner was a feat, four bricks broad, on which I might fit, and re-Opposite the rise cline against the wall. to which I was fastened, the light was admitted through a femicircular aperture one foot high, and two in diameter. aperture afcended to the centre of the wall. which was fix feet thick, and at this central part was a close iron grating, from which, outward, the aperture descended. and its two extremities were again fecured by firong iron bars. My dungeon was built in the ditch of the fortificacion; and the aperture, by which the light entered, was to covered by the wall of the rampart, that, initead of finding immediate passage, the light only gained admission by reflec-This, confidering the smallness of the aperture, and the impediments of grating and iron bara, must needs make the obscurity great; yet my eyes, in time, became to accustomed to this glimmering, that I could fee a moufe run. In winter. however, when the fun did not shine into the ditch, it was eternal night with me. Between the bars and the grating was a glass window, with a small central casement, which might be opened to admit air. My night table was daily removed. and befide me flood a jug of water. name of TRENCK was built in the wall,

in red brick; and under my feet was a sombstone, with the name of TRENCK also cut on it, and carved with a death's head. The doors to my dungeon were double, of oak, two inches thick : Without thefe was an open space, or iront cell, in which was a window, and this space was, likewife, thut in by double doors. The ditch, in which this dreadful den was built, was included on both fides by palifadoes, twelve feet high, the key of the door of which was entruited to the officer of the guard, it being the king's intention so prevent all possibility of speech or communication with the centinels. The only motion I had the power to make, was that of jumping upward, or fwinging my asms, to procure myfelf warmth. When more accustomed to these setters, I was, likewife, capable of moving from fide to fide, about four feet; but this pained my min bones.

The cell had been finished with lime and plaister but eleven days, and every body supposed it would be impossible imould exist in these damps above a fortaight. I remained six months, continually immersed in water, that trickled upon me from the thick arches under which I was; and I can safely affirm, that, for the first three months, I was never dry; yet did I continue in health. I was visited daily, at noon, after relieving guard, and the doors were then obliged to be lest open for some minutes, otherwise the dampness of the air put out their candles.

He was now allowed as much bread as he defired; and this indulgence was nearly fatal to him. The extreme fatigue he anderwent to free himfelf from the incumbrance of his fetters, and his efforts to effcape, are almost incredible, and very interesting; but we shall only quote one, and pass over the rest.

I therefore remained quiet till the day fixed; and on the determined fourth of fully, immediately as my vifitors had closed the doors upon me, I diffine unbered myfelf of my irons, took my knife, and began my Herculean labour on the door. The first of the double doors that opened fixed was conquered in less than an hour; the other was a very different task. The lock was soon cut round, but it opened outwards; there were, therefore, no other means lest, but to cut the whole door away above the bar.

This, inceffant and incredible labour made possible, though it was the more difficult, as every thing was to be done by feeling, I being totally in the dark; the fweat diopt, or, rather, flowed from my bedy; my fingers were clotted with my

own blood, and my lacerated hands were one continued wound.

Day light appeared, I clambered over the door that was half cut away, and got up to the window in the space or cell that was hetween the double doors as before described. Here I saw my dungeon was in the ditch of the first rampart: Before me I beheld the road from the ramparts the guard but fifty paces distant, and the high palifadoes that were in the ditch, and must be scaled before I could reach the rampart. Hope grew stronger; my efforts were redoubled. The first of the next double doors was attacked, which, likewife, opened inward, and was foon conquered. The fun fet before I had ended this; and the fourth was to be cut away, as the fecond had been. My ftrength failed; both my hands were raw: I refted awhile, began again, and had made a cut of a foot long, when my knife fnapt, and the broken blade dropt to the ground.

God of o nnipotence! what was I at this moment! Was there, God of mercies! was there ever creature of thine more justified than I in despair? moon (hone clear; I cast a wild and diftracted look up to heaven, fell on m/
knees, and, in the agony of my foul, fought comfort; but no comfort could be found. nor religion nor philosophy had any to give. -- I curfed not Providence, I feared not annihilation, I dared not Almighty vengeance; God the creator was the difpofer of my fate; and, if he heaped afflictions upon me he had not given me ftrength to support, his justice would not, therefore, punish me. To him, the Judge of the country of the quick and the dead, I committed my foul, feized the broken knife, 8afted through the man and foots through the veins of my left arm and foot, far myself tranquilly down, and faw the blood flow. Nature, overpowered, fainted, and I know not how long I remained flumbering in this state.—suddenly I heard my own name, awoke, and again heard the words Baron Trenck! My answer was, Who calls?—And who indeed was itwho but my honest grenadier Gef hardi my former faithful friend in the citadel-The good, the kind fellow, had got upon the rampart, that he might comfort me.

His recovery from this fit of despir, led him to moralize deeper than he had ever done hefore; and unexpected consolation and fortitude flowed in on him, and inspired fresh hopes. Mean time he came more accustomed to his irons, could comb out his halr, and take exercise in them. He composed speeches, falles, and fatires, all of which he repeated odes, and fatires, all of which he repeated aloud, and so stored his memory, when

when he obtained his freedom, he committed to writing two volumes of prison recreations; and these mental exertions made days that would otherwise have been days of milery, glide fwiftly away. The vulgar proverb, that money will break through stone walls, was never more fully verified than in Trenck's case; and this master key procured him many alleviations, to fossen the severity of his desliny. During four years he was obliged to answer the centinels every quarter of an hour; and of this hardship he seelingly complains; and rejoices, when once again in mercy he was fuffered to fleep in peace.

He then obtained a light, carved pewter cups, enjoyed fociety, and the cheering light of heaven. A triend (we may fuppose his tormer mistress, the Princess A-. melia) vitted him, and recruited his purfe. This never failing friend, by the means of money and interest, procured him liberty, after ten years of folitude, fickness and pnavailing struggles, to free himself from his galling chains: Yet, he declares, he never was to happy as when in prison; and we may add, he never was to respectable.

Into the world again he launched, but we cannot follow him through all the strange frenes which occurred afterwards, when he endeavoured to recover his property. Proud of his fortitude and misfortunes, he rushes a volunteer into difficulties, and dares, with mad and brutal courage, dangers that were not in the high road, but in the bye-paths, which he feduloufly fought to dub himself a hero, and o'er top his contemporaries. The majestic miseries of the dungeon appear triffing, compared with the endless law-fults he had to carry on, and dark intrigues he labours to un. ravel. The strife of tongues, &c. wore out our patience; and we gladly accompanied him to his native land, to receive the marks of favour, Frederick's successor thought fit to bestow. His estate was reflored, his children provided for, and his hoary head crowned with honours.

We now haften to conclude our remarks. And, first, we must observe, that a despotic prince, if he determined to detain such a prisoner as Trenck, must have used violent means; and without being a tyrant, he might with to conquer an obstinate opponent: These are the teelings of a common man; and, of course, are thronger in a fovereign, accultomed to

command.

Trenck's vanity frequently overcame every grateful emotion. It is true, he could not well avoid mentioning the great personage, to whom he so often alludes, many circumstances grew out of the connection. But, furely, he might shave allowed the story of his tutor's wife to have slept undiflurbed: Nor did the raking up the ashes of her honour, plant unlading laurels on his brow, though the hulband cleaped without budding honours: He might have spared this one leaf in the wreath he fo carefully twined.

In many parts of his life he too hastily censured those he suspected or disliked; and feems to think, that heaven was ever buly to avenge his quarrels, and crush the monsters who opposed him; for his enemies were all monsters, and not beings! like himself, liable to err. His malediction continually lighted on them, and blast all their hopes; and he fees them pine away, oppressed by sickness and want., We forbear to remark any more faults; for his faults were the natural concomitants of his virtues. His poetical fancy gave energy and interest to his diction; and his fortitude, dignity to the distresses he so well describes. If he hated his enemies he certainly loved his friends; and avoided meannels, when he contelled for fame and fortune. He was generous and brave, compassionate and charitable; and ever appears to have a high sense of virtue. though he is often hurried into excelles by his ungoverned passions, and mistaken zeal. He was either loved or hated by those he mixed with, which prove that he was a politive character.

The life of Schell and Francis Trenck, almost fill the third volume; and they both contain extraordinary anecdotes, which border on the marvelous.

The life is dedicated to the shade of Frederic, whole memory he feems to respect,

even when he utters the bitterest invec-

Of the three translations, that of Mr. Holoroft is the most complete.

CAUSE of the WAR in 1638; or the WINDOW of TRIANON.

From the Memoirs of the Duke de St. Simon, lately published.

HE Anecdote concerning the fingular origin of the war in 1,668, equally authentic and curious, is so proper to characterife the king and Louvois his minister, that it deserves a place in this collection.

Liuvois, after the death of Colbers, had the superintendance of the buildings. The king who wanted every where a palace, was, fick, of the little porcelain-lodge at

3 F

Trianon, which had been formerly built for Madame de Montespan. Lewis, was a great builder, he had a compass in his eye for precision, proportion, symmetry, but he had no tatle.

The new castle was just emerging from the ground, when the king perceived a delect in the lines of a window. Louwis, naturally brutal, and too much spoiled by savour to submit patiently to a correction even from his master, disputed with vehemence and obtainately insisted on it that the window was right; the king turned his back upon him and took a walk in another part of the building.

Next day he nieets Le Noire, a good architect, celebrated for having first improved the taste of gardening in France; and currying it to a high degree of persection: He asks him, if he had been at Trianon, the architect answers he had not: The king explains to him what had disended his eye, and orders him to go there. The next day he meets him again—the same question; the same answer; and so on the day after. The king easily perceived that the architect did not choose either to find him in the wrong, or to blank Lawris; he grew displeased, commanded him to repair the next day to Trianon, where he should be himself, and summon Leaveis

t There was no way of escaping this; the king faw them both next day at Trianen. The first question was about the window. Leavising disputed: Le Nane stood silent.— The king orders him to draw lines, to measure and to report what he had found. Whilly he was employed, Leureit enraged at this verification, feelded aloud, and obstindtely perfitted that the windbir was of dimensions exactly similar to the rest. When all had been well examined heatks Le Noire what was the refult—Le Noire begins to Autter; the king carches fire; and orders him to speak out. Le Nitre now owns that the king was in the right, and details the faults he had found, no fooner had ended, when the king turned to Louven told him, there was no bearing this obstinacy any longer; that had it not been for his observation, the whole would have been built swry, and must have come down again as foon , as built; and in a word, gave him a most unmerciin dreffing. Leavely, desperate at this scene-which happened in the presence of courtiers, workmen and fervants; returnshome in a fit of rage; he there finds Sig Fruange, Villneuf, the Chevalter de Nogent, the two Tilladits, and some other intimate friends, all much alarmed to fee him in this flate.

"A All is over, lays ha, all have forever

for the king, by the manner in which he has just now abused me for a window. The only resource left me, is a war, which may turn him from his huildings and make me necessary; and by G-d. be shall have it!

In fact, some months afterwards, he kept his word: And in spite of the king and the other powers made it a general one. A war which ruined France at home did not extend its limits, notwithstanding the prosperity of its arms, and ended in disgrace.

HISTORICAL PORTRAIT OF THE DUKE DE LAUZUN

[From the fante.]

THE Duko of Lauzun was a little, fairt. well made man, of a haughty spirit, with a commanding but rather an unpleafing physicenomy, ambitious, full of caprice, fantaflic, jeulous, perperually overshooting his mark, always discontented, unlettered, naturally gloomy, folitary and favage, but noble in his manners, and 2 Ready friend, whenever he protested to be to, which was but feldom the case; not a bad father, the professed enemy of all indifferent characters, with an eye turned to find out delects and discover the ridicus lous : thrave in the extreme; and even danreroully bold. As a courtier, infolent and fneaking by turns, full of refources, induftry, intrigues, and even meanneffes, to attain his ends, equally feared by the minliber and the court.

the aprived at court, from Galcuigny; poor, and a younger brother, under the name of reguilliem. The marfial deGrammont, a coufin german of his father, who was then all powerful at court, took care of him: he was introduced under the name of Marquis to the king, Lecame his favourite, was made colonel of a new created regiment of dragoons, and foon after field-marfhal. The duke of Mazarin, already regired from court, intended to refign his place of grand mafter of artillery? Peguilhem had an immediate scent of it; and asked it of the king, who promised it; but enjoined him to keep it fecret for fome days: The day which the king had fixed on for declaring him publicly, Pegulhem, who had the rank of first gentlemin of the bed chamber, went to attend the king's coming from the council of linance in all antichamber, unfrequented by any butthe immediate attendants; he there found Nycli, first value de chambre, on duty, who

enquired what chance had brought him

Peguilhem, who was fure of his fuccefs, im gined he could lay the valet under some obligations, by trufting him with a fecret. Nyest feemingly rejoiced at the news, pulled out his watch, and under Pretext of difpatching fome immediate bufinels of the king's, left him. He mounted, on all lour, some dark back stairs, to the apartment where Louvois transacted bufiness, told that minister, who happened not to be of the council of finance, that Peguilhem was on the point of being declared grand matter, and that he was now attending below. Louvois hated Peguilhem, who was the friend of colbert his rival, he was equally afraid of his influence and his airs, thouse he obtain a place, which was to clifely connected with his own department at war. He embraces Nyeth with the most ardent expressions of Bratitude, imaddiately fends him back, lays hold of fome disparches before him, defcends, and enters the antichambor, where Peguilhe n and Nyeft are again in convertation

Nyert appears furprized at feeing Louvois, and tells him that the council is not yet broke up; 'no matter,' answers Lou-Vis . 1 must enter, my dispatches are prefling ones,'-and opens the door. The king, furprized, rues to meet him, and alks what brought him thither; Louveis ' I hear' draws him towards a window. faid he, ' your Majerty is going to declare l'equilhem crand maiter of artillery; he now artends in the antichamber; you are, fire, the matter of your own favours, and your own choice, but you never can recon. elle reguilliem and me; I thall never tubmit to his caprices and his airs; he will immediately begin to overturn every appointment hitherto made; the artillery is closely connected with the department of war, and your majetty will have nothing to do, but to appeale our mutual animoli. ties, to all as perpetual umpire between his caprices and my obstinacy.

The king, extremely vexed at being told his fecret by him, from whom chiefly he had wanted to hide it, answers Louvois with a ferious air, that nothing was yet done, dimittles him, and rejoins the council—fome moments after it breaks up, the king goes to mass, fees Peguilhem, and passes, him without a word.

Peguilbem in amazement attends the remainder of the day, and hearing nothing of the promifed declaration, mentions at to the king at his petit coucher. The king replies, that the moment is not yet come, and that he mail fee: The ambigutty of his answer, and the dryams of his

tone, alarm Peguilhem; relying on his interest with the women and the jargon of gallantry, he visits Madaine de Montespan, tells her his fears, and conjures her to difpel them; she promifes wonders and amuses him, for several days. Sick of suspence and unable to feveral. guefs at the cause of his misfortune, he forms the incredible resolution of acting the fpy at a tete-a-tete of the King and Niadame de Montespan, by the means of a waiting-woman; by their conversation, he is informed of the obstacles which Louvois threw in his way, of the king's anger at feeing his fecret betrayed, of his refolution to refuse him the place, as well to punish him, as to avoid being perperually harraffed by their quarrels; he overheard every word that passed between the king and his miftrefs, and her, whose good offices he fondly relied on, exerting all her powers of mischief against him.

Madame de Montespan now went to the toilet to prepare herfelf for the rehear. fal of a ballet, at which the king, the queen, and the whole court were to meet; the waiting woman drew Peguilhem from his hole, who placed himfelf at the door of Madame de Montespan. She appearing, he offers his hand, and with an air tender. ly respectful, asks whether she has condescended to recollect his concerns with the king; the in a pompous manner displays her fictitious fervices, whilft he with a credulous air, here and there throws in a queftion the better to enfnare her ; them all at once approaching her ear, ' thou art.' fays he, 'a liar and a jade, was it not this the king faid to you; was it not thus you answered?' Madame de Montespan, thunderstruck and unable to reply a single word, got to the place of rendezvous, all trembling, and unable to hide her agitation, and the moment fine entered, fainted, The court was already there-the away. king ran to her terrified, the recovered with difficulty. In the evening the told the king what had happened, and infifted on it that none but the devil could have informed Paguilhem to precifely, in an instant, of all they had communicated to each other about him.

The king was extremely provoked by the bad treatment his miftress had received, and equally attrious to know by what means Peguithem had obtained fuch imamediate and circumstantial informations Peguithem, on the other fide, was furious at the thought of losing the attillery—for that both lay under the most whinseas constraint with each other—a few days put an end to it; Peguithem, by his rank, had the liberty of approaching the king, and feining the opportunity of a tete-a tere, he

3 F 3 mentione

mentioned the artillery, and holdly fummoned him to keep his word; the king told him the moment was past, he hadgiven it him under the role, and he had betrayed his fecret. Peguilhem retreats some steps from the king, turns his back upon him, draws his fword, fnaps the blade with his foot, and swears with vehemence that he will never ferve a prince again who violates his word. The king, though in a fit of rage, performed perhaps that moment the most brilliant action of his life; he turns likewife, opens the window, throws his cane out of it, fays, ' he should be forry to strike a man of quality,' and departs.

The next morning. Peguilhem, who had not dared to shew himself after his exploit, was arrested in his apartment and conducted to the hastile; he was the intimate friend of Guestriethe king's favourite; grand master of the wardrobe. Guestrie dared to intercede in his savour, and to rekindle the boundless inclination which he knew his master had for his friend. He made the king sensible that he himself had turned Peguilhem's head, by so magnificent a promise, which his friend stad considered as irrevocable—and pleaded so successfully, that the king determined to atone for his resusal.

Lude, whom he loved from habit, and a conformity of taste; Lude, to destray the expenses of his new place, fold his former one of gentleman of the bedchamber to the Duke de Gevres, captain of the guards, and this last the king offered as an indemnification to Peguilhem in the bastile.

Peguilhem confidering this incredible and fudden return of royal favour, had audacity sufficient to flatter himself he could obtain more, and resused. The king persisted: Guestrie went to reprimand his friend in the bastile, and with great difficulty made him condescend to accept the king's offer.

CHARACTER of ROSE, SECRETARY

[From the same.]

ROSE, the king's private fecretary, who had been in the possession of the pentor tifty years, died at the age of eighty fix or seven years; perfect in powers of health and mind; he was likewise president of the chamber of accounts; a rich miser, but full of wit and repartee; lettered; with a memory precise and instantaneous; a persect inventory of what was relative to court and business.

Gay, free, bold, and often audacious;

but respectful and polished to those who kept their distance, or made him keep, his own; never out of his place; a limb of the ancient court.

His pen, his fidelity and differentian had kept him in intimacy with the king, and made him privy with affairs which fometimes remained unknown even to the minister.

It is not possible to make a king speak with greater dignity or more general propriety than in the letters which Rose dispatched on an infinite variety of subjects in his master's name, all which the king signed himself, for their hands were not distinguishable.

Rose had a fine estate, and a house near Chantilly, and often resided there. The prince of Condé wanted to buy it, and on the secretary's resustant, to put him out of humour with it. For this purpose, he ordered some hundred soxes, old and young to be flung over his park walls—the havock made by this midnight colony may be eatily imagined.

Rose enraged, went to the king in his cabinet, and resolutely demanded leave to ask a downright question. What is it? fays the king? "What is it," answered Rose, with an instamed sace, 'what is it? I beg you will tell me if we have two. kings in France?'- What do you mean,' fays the king, reddening and furprifed }-What do I mean,' answers Rose? what I mean is, that if the prince of Condé is king like you, we must cry and bend our necks,-if he be only a prince of the blood I demand justice of you; and then related the fact. The king obliged the prince to remove the whole nest of fexes from first to last, at his own expense, and to repair all the damage they had done, and to remain on good terms with Role.

Rose had married his daughter to M. Portail, counsellor, and asterwards first president of parliament. The husband continually complained to the sather, of his daughter's bad humour.—'You are in the right,' answers Rose, 's she is impertionent, and if I hear any more of her, I shall disinheric her.' After this the husband held his tongue.

VASIT TO A TURKISH AGA

a de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell

[From Savary's Letters on Greece.]

AM now going to introduce you, madam, to one of the most amiable Turks in the island. Nor can I suppose you will be displeased with your new acquaintance. Is mad Aga, one of the wealthiest land

proprietors in Canea, is a man of about (eventy years of age, of a majestic stacure, a fine face, and still exhibits in his features the marks of strength and vigour. He has had the command of several of the Grand Signior's caravelles, and paffed some time at Venice; he has travelled through Egypt, and vifited, according to to the religious custom of the Maliometans, the tomb of his prophet. His travels had entirely divosted him of that pride with which ignorance and the prejudices of their religion inspire the Turks, nor does he, like them, despise strangers, but con the contrary takes pleasure in and courts their fociety. Having invited us to spend some time at his country house. he fent horses for us, and ordered his sons to thew us the way. We accordingly fet out from Canea at eight in the morning, crossed that beautiful part of the country; covered with olive trees which extends to the foot of the White Mountains, and having rode through the whole length of the delightful plain of myrtles, arrived about noon at his house, fituated a league beyond it on the declivity of a hill. Ifmael received us with friendship, but without any of those demonstrations of joy and pleasure which ceremony lavishes in other countries. You are welcome, faid he, with an air of cool fatisfaction, and immediately conducted us to the place of entercainment.

The heavens were clear and ferene, but the atmosphere was heated by a burning fun, to which we had been four hours exposed. Nothing could now be so desirable to us as coolings, and our wishes were amply gratifie. The table was spread in the garden spinder the shade of orange-Six of these beautiful trees, planted in a circle, united their branches, which had never been mutilated with the Theers, and formed over our heads a roof impenetrable to the rays of the fun. In the mid---- dle of a very hot day we enjoyed in this arbour, which nature had fo profufely embellished, a delicious coolness. On every side flowers hung in garlands over the guests and formed a crown for each. The brightness of their colours, their exquisite odours, the beauty of the foliage, gently agitated by the zephyr, every thing conspired to make us imagine ourselves suddenly transported to some enchanted grove. To complete the whole, a beautiful stream, which descended from the adjoining hills, passed under the table and contributed to preserve the pleasantness and coolness of our arbour; on each fide of us we beheld it gliding over a golden fand, and winding its chrystal stream through the garden, in which a great number of Imall canals had been dug to convey its waters to the orrange, the pomegranate and the almond trees, which repaid the moiflure they received with interest in flowers and fruits.

The table was now ferved; the Aga had endeavoured to provide for us fuitable to our taftes; We were presented with all. the utenfils common in France, and our host himself conformed to all our customs. Knowing that we were used to take soup, he served us with a great dish of roast meats, ferved with a delicious jelly: Round this were barravelles, almost as large as our hens, and with a fumet which; excited the appetite; there were besides excellent quails, a tender and delicate lamb, and hashed meat dressed with rice and perfectly well feafoned. The wine corresponded with the excellence of the rest of our entertainment. We were ferved with Vin de Loi, Malmeley of Mount Ida, and a fort of perfumed red . wine, equally agreeable to the finell and Our good patriarch, wishing to imitate his guests, and take his glass in defiance of the prophet, had fent away his fervants and his children. Laying afide the Turkish gravity, which never condescends to smile, he charted with much vivacity, and frequently aftonished us by the penetration of his understanding, the aptness of his replies, and the justiness of his When the diffies were removed we were presented with Moka coffee and pipes. Do not be too much shocked, madam, the pipes made use of here are of jasmine, and the part applied to the mouth, of amber; their enormous length entirely takes away the pungency of the tobacco. which in Turkey however is mild, and being mixed with the wood of aloes, produces a vapour neither difagrecable nor incommodious as in other countries.

Let me not be accused of painting the Turks in colours blacker than they deferve. I have travelled through their empire; I have feen the injuries of every kind which they have done too the sciences, the arts, and the liuman race. I fee them carrying, the plague with them from island to island, from country to country, without fuffering their eyes to be opened by the example of every other nation. And shall I not raife my voice against the abominable indifference of this barbarous people; shall I not inveigh against the destructive faralilm, and endeavour to find words lufficiently forcible to paint the crimes and horrors of their government, the enemy of the human species, which has destroyed more men by its odious tyranny, sthan ever fell by the fword of the most cruel conquerors. At the fight of these melancholy spectacles my heart groans and is

filled with indignation; my blood boils in my veins, and I could wish to excite all Europe to combine against these Turks, who, descending from the mountains of Armenia, have crushed the nations in their passage, and waded through rivers of blood so the throne of Constantinople. Nor have the beautiful countries they inhabit been able to soften the serocity of their character. Power is their law, their justice is the sabre,

OBSERVATIONS ON THE CULTURE OF POTATOES.

[From Dr. Anderson's Essay on that subjects published among the pupers of the Buth Agricultural Society, 1788.]

or fections—of which, the first treats of the nature of the seeds most proper for being planted. Here he observes, that practical farmers, or those who rely on experience alone as their guide, are not agreed, whether large or small potatoes are best for seed, or whether it is most advantageous to plant cuttings only, or whole potatoes. To ascertain these points, our author made various experiments, with great attention to the circumstances that might affect their accuracy, the general result of which is as follows:

ift. That it is of no consequence, whether the potatoes planted be cuttings or whole potatoes, provided they be of the

fame fize. But

adly. That the produce, in equal circumstances, as far as his experiments have gone, is always greatly varied by the fixe of the pieces or poratoes planted.

feeds planted was always afcertained by weight; and the produce was aftertained in the same way -and the general result of two fets of experiments, as to this particua lar was, that in the fame foil, with the fame culture, the weight of produce of that part where the largelt-leeds were employed, : 3ceeded that where the infallest were planted in the proportion of fine to one, We agree with our author, in thinking this one of -the most surprising and important experiments we have met with in agriculture. And as we think, from the precautions that were taken, and frithfully detailed in the work, it' is impossible to doubty the fact; it affords a firong proof of the litele reliance that can be had on experience alone, for accertaining facts of this nature, fince it has so long remained a doubt among practical farmers, whether large or imall potatoes were best for seed. For the corollaries he draws, and practical remarks he makes from this experiment,

we refer the curious reader to the per-

The second division treats of the effect; of cutting, the flems of pocatoes ruben greaving.

Potatoe tiems, white green and fuccullent, afford a great weight of green forage, which is a wholefome food for cattle. From the experiments here recorded, however it appears, that the increase of the bulb is immediately slopped, when the stem is cut. The loss of crop that would be sustained by cutting over the stems at different periods, is denoted in the following table, founded on actual experiment. August 2, When the potatoes were just

coming into blossom the diminution of crop would be, per acre, at the rate of Bushels, 614

10, Ditto at the rate of 517

17, Ditto at the rate of 476

- 17, Ditto at the rate of 281
- 29, Ditto at the rate of 214
- 5, Ditto at the rate of 02

Sept. 5, Ditto at the rate of 93
At the last period, the stems were become hard and less succulent, and little relished by cattle. On the ad of August, the weight of green forage was twelve tons and a half nearly; but the value of that is so far flort of that of 624 bushels of potatoes, that it must ever be a very unceed.

nomical practice.

The third division treats of ardent fricas afforded by putators.

Our author obtained from 72lb, of potatoes, without any mixture of other matter, an English gallon of pure spirit considerably above proof, and about a quart
more of a weaker kind. He describes the
processina very particular manner. The
quality of the spirit he describes as being
always remarkably good but twice in
particular it possesses being always remarkably good but twice in
particular it possesses that of respherives, and
was, he thinks, the finest spirit he ever
law. On other occasions it did not pustess that stavour, but the circumstances
that occasioned this diversity, he has not
been able to ascertain.

The fourth divition treats of the marks; for diffinguishing different forts of postures, from each other, which does not admit of 24:

bridgment:

The fifth, of raifing potatots from feed. Our author doubts, it new varieties can be obtained in this way; we suspect he is here mistaken, as from our own experience we have had abundant proofs of this lact. Many interesting remarks occur under this head.

The fixth division treats of the definite of seminal varieties. Our author contends, that the commonly received notion concerning seminal varieties in plants, is not wall sounded. He proves from reason and experiments

experiment, that many of those varieties that have been called merely feminal varieties, are fixed and un'alterable, never varying in any fituation, while others are liable to changes from the juxta position of other varieties of the same class of plants, that like mongrel animals, may be predicted before they are producen, and that their variety thus once obtained, may be continued at pleasure without alteration. This is a curious disquisition, that deferves to be further purfued.

The feventh and last division creats of the discase called the curl in potatoes, and some other peculiarities observable quith regard to this plant. Concerning the curl, our author's observations tend rather to show, that the causes which have been affigued for this discase by others, cannot be well sounded, than to give a fatisfactory account of the nature of that dileafe. The other observations in this fection, are of a miscellaneous nature, which we cannot flop to This very claborate effay, which fpecify. occupies more than a hundred pages of

this volume, thus concludes.

'The reader cannot fail to have reimarked, that the foregoing experiments and observations, only tend to pave the way for an accurate fet of experiments, to ascertain with some reasonable degree of precision, the soil, manures, and culture, that are both calculated to produce the Till the partilargest crop of potatoes. culars above specified be fully ascertained, any attempt to prescribe the best and most advantageous mode of cultivating this va. luable plant, must be vain and nugatory, as perpetual contradictory facts would occur, which would involve the subject in the same doubt as at present. Fully convinced of these things, my aim in this estay has been solely to elucidate fome important previous questions. tle more indeed has been done, than to point at what is wanted, to enable us to Ro forward in a proper manner; and thefe imperfect hints, are submitted to the public, in hopes of inducing others, who have better opportunities of making experiments than myfelf, to exert themselves in an effectual manner, to afcertain thefe points that are ftill doubtful.'

(Continued from page 360.)

No. 22. LETTER from Mr. Bond to "the Marquis of Carmarthen, dated Phi-· Ladelphia, Aft October 1788.

My Lord, MMEDIATELY after I had the honour to receive your Lerdship's dispatches of the 26th of June, I made and excursion into the counties of Philadelphia, Chefter, Lancafter, Berks,- and Montgomery, in this state, and passed through a diffrict of country where the culture of wheat is much attended to, and where husbandry is in as high a degree of perfection as in any part of this continent; It was univerfally agreed, my Lord, by all the Farmers with whom I converfed, that no infect of the defeription to which the Hessian fly answers, or even of the wevil kind, had ever affected the wheat there.-Some few years ago a small worm, not unlike an ant, attacked the Tye. It confined itself to the root of the grain, and was for a time troublefome and plarming; but it did not continue long, and has never fince appeared.

It is very certain, my Lord, that the fly. called the Hessian sly, had not, till within: these two years, shewn itself in any county of this State: Its progress having been from the N. E. to the N. N. W. S. and The county of Berks bounding op the river Delaware (which river feparates the States of Penfylvania and New-Jerfey) was the first county, in the State of Penfylvania that felt the inconveniences of this destructive insect; and there is now very conclusive reason to believe it has already made a progress, and that within a few weeks, many miles further to the S. and S. W. and will be feverely felt, in fome of, the interior counties of this State, by the destruction of the crops of the next year.

I have, my Lord, taken great pains to collect and examine all the papers published here on this interesting subject, which your Lordship will receive by this mail ; I. have also visited Mr. Cleaver and Mr. Jacobs, the former of whom first discovered the fly, in the county of Chester, the latter published the printed paper, now fent; figned by him and Mr. Vaux. - I have also seen and conversed with many other intelligent men, who have observed the destructive ravages of this fly, but, my Lord; the refult of the information I have received, and of my own observation and the experiment of others, has not furniflied me with any fatisfactory means of deciding whether this infect, attacks the grain of the wheat, and if fo, may be communicated by feed; or whether it is confined to the plant and fraw alone, and of course not to be communicated by seed. ..

Your Lordship will find this destructive infect first discovered upon Long Island, in the year 1779.—That island is in the State of New York; it is to the E. or rather N. E. of those parts of New-Jeriey and Penfylvania, in which the fly has appeared; and to the S. S. E. and S.

^{*} PROCEEDINGS of the PRIVY COUN-CIL relative to the HESSIAN FLY.

W. of the State of Connecticut.—Farmington, in Connecticut, from whence Mr. Wadfworth dates his Letter, is about due N. from the Centre of Long Island.

This is certainly not the fly wevil described by Carter, in the 1st volume of the Am. Philosop. Transactions-fince the fly wevil was never known to advance from the fouthward into Penfylvania, and I am convinced, from the belt information, it never did; though it extended gradually from Carolina into Virginia; Maryland, and the Delaware State, the course of its progress was very different from that purfued by the Heffian fly.—Long Island was Indiffutably the point of departure of the Hessian fly; and indeed, my Lord, it is not tery probable, or confiltent with the natural order of things, that an infect of this fort should have traversed such an extent of distance, as the space between the Delaware State and Long Island, without marking the intermediate country with some of its ravages .- But, my Lord, there is a very essential difference as to the form, colour, and appearance of the one and of the other: The Heffian Fly is a finall dark dy, with thin, long, black legs; clear transparent wings, extending far beyond the body or the trunk; with fmall though perceptible horns or feelers projecting from the fnout. Those I have seen appear, in fize and shape, like a little fly which attacks cheefe in this country, and which is very clutchy watched by the keepers of daipies here; as very productive of the worm or skippers, which destroy cheese. - And my Lord, it is a little remarkable, that the worm produced from the egg of the Heffian fig. of which I have feen numbers, though rather thinner and longer, bears a firong refemblance to the worm in cheefe. -The fly wevil, as described by Carter, is a pale brownish moth, with little trunks or bodies fomething shorter than their wings.—The horns which evidently appear on the Hessian fly, may be provided by nature as feelers, to enable them to perforate hard grain, as well as grain in a foster state; though, my Lord, I have not yet feen any person who has perceived the egg, worm, or fly in the grain of the wheat, or who has found any nit, mucus, or even dust, in the dry straw, in ricks or barns, to induce a belief that the egg is there deposited after the harvest.—One of the publications, which I now enclose to your Lordship, goes so far as to savour the idea, that the fly even perforates the feet, and deposits its eggs therein.—The publication I allude to, my Lord, is that figned a Landholder, whose ideas have been condemned as tending to millead others, but. by no means confuted either by reason or

experiment. An observation I made m/2 fell gave me some cause to apprehend, the idea mentioned in the paper figned A Land 2 holder, was founded in fact : Upon exal mining a bain, in a county wherein the fly had not been known to injure the harvest (though it has now certainly made its. appearance there, within a few weeks) I observed it in the slaws and apertures where the wood was decayed, 'over which' cobwehs were woven, feveral of these sies entangled in the webs, many of them dead. but some of them alive, and struggling to disentangle themselves; from hence I concluded there was a propenfity in the fly to get into the mow, but whether with a purpose of mere thelter and nurture, or with a view to deposit its eggs, I am yet at a loss to decide. The information, among the facts, &c., now transmitted to your Lordship, No. 1 and 2, compared with each other, carries some strength of furpicion, that the fly may deposit it, eggs in the mow; for it is plain, from Cleaver's observation, that the flies died in great numbers about the time the grain in his gaiden was affected; and all the flies thrown from Potts's Rick were, either dead or torpid. Still, my Lord, the effential test by which the extension of this mischief to diffant countries is to be decicided, is wanting; as no fort of discovery: was there made, by either of the persons above named, that the egg was actually deposited, either in the straw or in the grain, in their mows .- The fly first ap. peared in the county of Chester, in this State, after a powerful N. E. wind had prevailed for feveral days; previous to which it had not been observed in that county, or within 17 or 18 miles of the ... places where it has been discovered : This... wind was most likely the means of introducing the fly into that diffrict of country, and its violence and continuance expedited and extended the approach and progress of this infect.

Some with whom I have converted, my Lord, infer, that the feed is not infected by the fly, because the first growth of the wheat is strong and wholesome, which, they lay, would not be the cale, if the feed had been injured or impoverified by the infect before it was fown: But, my Lord, this mode of reasoning by no means of itfelf carries conclusiveness with me; it ! does not follow, that, because some of the feed grain might be so eaten, as to have deprived it of all vegetative power, and because some of the seed grain might he only partially injured, that the grains partially hurt may not sprout in the field to some degree of strength, and the grains which have 'escaped totally may not yield

b, full and ample produce; in fhort, it | tenfive, as to make it necessary to plough does not follow, that every grain is to be affected by the fly, or that every grain which is affected, is thereby deprived of all its vegetative quality. The peas of this country are subject to a very ruinous worm, many of the feed peas, though worm-eaten, fpring from the earth in appearance healthy and vigorous, but thefe fail effentially in productiveness.

It may be perfectly true, that neither the erg, worm, or fly, has been found de-posited in the grain; but the works of nature are so minute, and its modes so inferutable, as to haffle every endeavour hitherto made to form a fatisfactory conclusion, er even to inspire a reasonable conjecture on the subject; indeed, my Lord, the means of attaining a thorough knowledge are not common here; few art possessed of microscopes, or suitable instruments, to affift in making the necessary discoveries; nor have I yet been able to procure any thing of the fort, which would affilt me in the invelligation I have in-

contemplation. Satisfactory as it would be to my feelings, my Loid, to be able to fay with precision, I apprehend no danger of extending the mischief by seed-my duty urges me to declare, I have not yet feen or heard any conclusive fact, by which I could decide a matter of fuch importance; until that test effers, the wildom of guarding against so grievous a calamity by all due caution, must be evident; uncertain and inconclusive too, as the researches have hitherto been, to fix whether the less of grops is, or is not, imputable alone to the destruction of the plant, it is natural to prefume there may be danger in luffering wheat straw to be landed from hence in England; a fuggedion frengthened by the history given by the Americans of the origin of the Hessian sty, which they affert, with great earnestness, was brought hisher in the firaw heds and baggage of the German troops employed in the late war. Through the medium of straw; it is by no means impossible, the egg or the worm may be transported; and any number of the infects conveyed to England, however small, would foon, by their rapid increase, spread this alarming evil. The warmthof a ship's hold would be very favourable, not only to their being preferved, but vivified.

lis too certain, my Lord, to admit of the least doubt, that in the countries upon this continent where this infect has appeared, loss and destruction have followed; in some instances the farmers have been reduced to thin and wretched crops, in o ther instances the ravages have been so ex-

, up the fields, and to change the nature of the tillage. The yellow bearded wheat, it is thought, has and will refift the attacks of the fly, and is now generally used in feeding at this feafon, where it can be procured. Most of the grain of this year's harvest, in such parts of this state as have not yet suffered by the fiy, is of a very wretched quality; a wet season caused much of it to grow in the sheaf, and a great deal fuffered extremely by a fevere blight.

In the course of last spring, my Lord, several cargoes of wheat were shipped from hence for different parts of England, under an expectation that the ports would ' be opened; or, if that should not have happened, to wait orders to convey the cargoes to fuch good markets as might

offer in Europe,

All the grain raised upon Long island is known to be more or less affected by the fly; the contiguity of that island to New York, induces the farmers to fend moft of : their sale whear hither; a large portion of the wheat railed in East New Jersey also 30es there for fale. Some from that part of New Jersey, and a great quantity of wheat railed in the western province of New Jersey, is brought to Phil delphia, in craft up and down the Delaware. The eastern parts of New Jersey have been for fome years, infected by the fly; fo that, from the period of the first discovery of the fly upon Long Island, in the year 1779, to the present moment, the cargoes shipped, from New York to places beyond sea, were composed of grain raised in a country where the infect had appeared; and for the last three years such of the grain raised in East New Jersey, and sent from this port, was in the same predicament, and to was any grain raised within the last two years in the County of Bucks in this state, and exported from hence. ther the ports of Great Britain have been open within the last 8 of 9 years, or if open, what quantities of wheat have been imported from hence, or from New York, into Great Britain, is not in my power to ascertain here.

His Majesty's proclamation, prohibiting the importation of grain into Great Britain from America, has created fome alarm and uneafiness in this state, and will prohably promote a more complete investigation of the manner of preventing its ravages and destruction. In the contracted state of the commerce of this country, this alarm and uneafinels is very natural; bus the precautions used by His Majefty, to, prevent the extention of lo, deadly a milchief to His Kingdoms, are also extremely

1 3 G 11 A

natural, founded in the highest wisdom, policy, and humanity, distated by principles of self-preservation, and exempt from the most distant imputation of severity or

unjustifiable caution.

Whatever further information I may be able to obtain, shall be duly communicated to your Lordship; and if your Lordship should think it expedient to order proper glasses and instruments to be sent, with fit directions how to proceed, in order to make the necessary discovery, they shall be most carefully pursued, and with that caution which the present jealousy of the country, in a matter so essentially affecting its commerce, requires.

With sentiments of prosound respect,
I have the honour to he, &c.

P. BOND.

The most important of the enclosures are as follows:

Information colletted by Mr. Bond.

A farmer in the county of Cheffer, of the name of Potts, stacked his wheat, of the growth of the last harvest (1788) at which time the Hessan sty had not been feen in or near that county; about fix or feven weeks after the harvest, he had occasion to thresh some of his wheat, and, with a view of preventing its feattering and wasting, he threw the slicaves from thorick upon 2 large sheet: When he took up the sheaves, to carry than to the threshing-floor, he perceived a great number of flies, answering precisely the description of the Hessian sty, lying upon the sheet, some dead, and others in a torpid state; from whence he concluded the fly had got a footing in his rick; but from any examination, either of the straw or grain, no trace of the eggs being deposited was difcovered.

About the 16th of August last, another farmer, of the name of Cleaver, in the same county, apprehending the fly might approach his neighbourhood this season, fowed some wheat in his garden; it grew to as to appear above the ground in less than a fortnight, when a violent north-east wind came on, and immediately afterwards he perceived small clouds of flies over and about the wheat he had fown. In a few days he examined the wheat, and found numbers of the flies had deposited their eggs in the heart of the main stalk, and many of the flies lay dead on the ground where the wheat was fown, and near it. From this farmer's observation, the flies must have entered the stalk at a very critical time, viz. while it was in that flate that there was an opening at the head of it, which enabled the flies to pais

into the stalk and deposit their eggs in the heart of it: This opening would have been totally closed in the course of another fortnight's growth, so as to have refished effectually the entrance of the slies into the stalk. Many of the eggs were found in the stalk, and some small white worms, poduced from other eggs, were lately discovered in the stalk, very near the root of the wheat; wherever these worms were sound, the whole of the individual stalk was perceptibly changed, in point of colour, tending to a yellowish cast, the top hanging down quite shrunk and withered.

In some of the blades of this wheat, which I picked and examined, I could perceive, upon minute examination, the eggs carefully deposited within the stalk, of a very small size, of a whitish colour, rather of a yellow tinge. Where the worm was formed, it was carefully wrapt up, surrounded by different coats of the shoot in which it lay, as if it had been skilfully and tenderly rolled up for its preservation; around it the stalk was plainly eaten away, some nearly through. The worm strongly resembles the skipper in cheese, some what thinner and rather longer, of a whistish cast.

Mr. Jacobs, a man of reputation, and a confiderable farmer, in the county of Montgomery, went, in company with Mr. Vaux, to enquire into the effects of the Hellian fly, in New Jersey and Long Island; and they have published their remarks in feveral of the Pounfylvania news: papers; he gives precisely the same account of the egg and of the worm, as they are described in the last page; he has not yet feen the infect in its fly fate. From his observation, the egg is generally depotited in the theath or funnel, a little above the first joint; when the eggs are laid in the autumn or spring, they are unterly de-Arudive of the growth of the wheat; but when they are depolited fliorily before the harvest, the grain, or even the stalk, is scarcely affected, especially in rich grounds He is convinced this infect bears no resemblance to the wevil in the southern. parts of America, and that its egg is not deposited in the grain at all, but in the sheath or funnel generally, and sometimes on the outlide of the flalk : The egg, he lays, at first is very minute; it grows rapidly, becomes full and large, then turns to a brown hue, and in fize and colour is very like a flax-feed. He has a thorough confidence, that the yellow hearded wheat will withstand the attack of the fly; and thinks rolling and feeding the wheat of immense service.

(To be concluded in our rext.)

STATE

STATE PAPERS and POLITICS.

AMENDMENTS to the NEW CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES.

Congress of the United States,
Begun and held at the city of New-York,
on Wednesday the sourth of March, one
thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine.
The Conventions of a number of the states hawing at the time of their adopting the constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent
misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that
further declaratory and restrictive clauses
should be added: And as extending the
ground of public considence in the government, will best insure the beneficent end of its
institution—

of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress affembled, two thirds of both houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the legislatures of the several states, as amendments to the constitution of the United States, all or any of which articles, when ratified by three fourths of the said legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said constitution, viz.

Articles in addition to, and amendment of, the United States of America, proposed by Congress, and ratified by the legislatures of the several states, pursuant to the fifth article of the original constitution.

Art. 1. After the first enumeration reguired by the first article of the constitution, there shall be one representative for every thirty thousand, until the number shall amount to one hundred, after which the proportion shall be so regulated by Congress, that there shall not be less than one hundred representatives, nor less than one representative for every forty thousand persons until the number of representatives shall amount to two hundred, after which the proportion shall be so regulated by Congress, that there shall not be less than two hundred representatives, nor more than one representative for every fifty thouland persons.

11. No law varying the compensation for the services of the senators and representatives, shall take effect, until an election of representatives shall have intervened.

III. Congress thall make no law respecting the cstablishment of religion, or
prohibiting the free exercise thereof, or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the
press; or the right of the people peaceably
to assemble, and petition the government
for a redress of grievances.

IV. A well regulated militia, being neseffary to the fecurity of a free flate, the tight of the people to keep and bear arms, hall not be inffinged.

V. No foldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house, without the confent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner prescribed by law.

VI. The right of the people to be fecure in their persons, houses, papers, and estacets, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause; supported by oath or affirmation; and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized:

VII. No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime; unless on a presentment or indistment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb, nor shall be compelled in any criminal case, to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation.

VIII. In all criminal profecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the state and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be constronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favour, and to have the affistance of counsel for his defence.

IX. In fuits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by Jury, shall be preserved, and no fact, tried by a Jury, shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

X. Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive sines imposed; nor cruel and unusual punishments insticted.

X1. The enumeration in the conflitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

XIII The powers not delegated to the United States by the conflitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.

Frederick Augustus Mublenberg,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.
John Adams, Vice President of the
United States, and President of the Senate.

DEBATES

DEBATES IN THE ERITISH PARLIA-

HOUSE or LORDS,

June g.

Its Majesly, for the first time since his late indisposition, gratified his Peers by his presence upon the Throne. His Majesly came with the usual state from St. James's Palace to the House, and being robed as usual, took his seat upon the Throne.

Sir Francis Molyneaux, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, having been difpatched to demand the attendance of the House of Commons, they appeared at the bar preceded by their newly-elected Speaker.

Mr. Addington addressed his Majesty in a short speech, replete with expressions of modesty and dissidence; and hoped his Majesty would be pleased, by his royal disapprobation of their present choice, to attorn his saithful Commons an opportunity of electing a person better qualined to discharge the duties of an office so important.

The Lord Chancellor replied, that he was commanded by his Majesty to inform him, that the choice which his faithful Commons had made, was fully confirmed by his royal approbation; and that he was perfectly convinced that Mr Addington would fill with adequate dignity the high office to which he was appointed.

The Speaker and the Commons then retired, and his Majesty also immediately quitted the House in the same form with which he had entered it.

The Lords having adjourned for a short time to disrobe themselves, upon the refumption of the House.

The order of the day was read for the fecond reading of Lord Stanhope's Bill for the repeal of certain penal flatures for not attending divine worship, &c.

The Archbishop of Canterbury rose, and contended, that if the Bill before their Lordships should be passed into a law, it would be of infinite injury and danger to the established church, as it went to the actual repeal of a great number of flatutes, though it at first view, appeared only to aim at the repeal of four or five. Headmitted that there were many flatutes which diffraced the times in which they were passed; he agreed that some ought to be repealed and others amended; it was however of the utmost importance that so great a subject should not be taken up lightly, or decided on without the most ferious confideration. He reprobated the clause granting liberty to write, print, and

publish all kinds of investigations what. ever upon religious topics. The words of the clause were so broad; that they would ferve to cover every species of religion, and to countenance every effect to difgrace Christianity. "His Grace pointed out as a fingular circumitance, that the word Christianity was never once introduced in the whole claufe; and with great force of reasoning shewed, that the very foundations of the religion by law e. Rablished might be undermined and overthrown under the indefinite lecentiousness that the clause might be construed to fanci tion. His Grace put a great variety of questions to illustrate the dangerous loofe. ness of the wording of the clause, and to thew that there was an effectial difference, and a wide distinction between free investigation, and the propagation of such opinions as might be the refult of fuch investigation. As the law stood at prefent, his Grace afferted, that every man was at liberty to investigate religious topics; but he contended, that if unrestrained speaking, writing, printing, and publithing of religious opinions, were permitted, there was scarcely a mischief to the church, or to civil fociety, that imagination could form an idea of, that might not be effected." If the enemy of Christi. anity might be at liberty to propagate his pernicious arguments, grounded in error and coloured with confummate art, what impression might they not make on the ignerant and lower rank of mankind? If a man should entertain so unfortunate an o. pinion as the difbelief of the existence of a God, and should imagine that God's being was a mere fiction, and if he were fincere in this unfortunate opinion, was he, under the wording of the presentclause, to be at liberty to disseminate fodangerous and uncomfortable a doctrine? Suppose another were to profes himself a strong admirer of morality, but an enemy to all religion, was he to be allowed to spread abroad such prosession?—Let their Lordships recollect, that it was the common artifice of the Atheifts of old, to refort to that mode of imposition on the minds of the bulk of mankind, and it was but too obvious that there were many, who: might be deluded by such sophistry. He declared, if the Atheist was to be allowed. to defend his atheism by argument, he saw no reason why the thief might not be permitted to reason in behalf of thest, the burglarer of burglary, the seducer of seduction, the murderer of murder, the traiter of treason. Therefore, although he was ready to allow, that there were on the flatute books some Acts of Parliament of perfecuting spirit in matters of religion

which had better be repealed, and was as willing as any man to agree to their repeal, he could not but profess himself to be against the present Bill's proceeding any farther.

The Bishop of Bangor (Dr. Warren) considered the Bill as having two objects

principally in view.

The first, to relieve the members of the church of England from the penalties to which they were liable by certain laws now in torce.

The second, to extend freedom in matters of religion to all persons except "ia-

pifts.

With respect to the first object of the Eill, the Eisnop observed, that it proposed, in the first paragraph, to repeal the Act of. the 3d of James 1. which imposed a penalty on all persons who absented themselves from the public fervice of the church; and in order to render the question more plain, the Bishop took a short view of the several Acts of Parliament from the 11th of Elizabeth, which imposed any penalty on persons for not attending divine service, and shewed that these Acts were principally levelled at the Papifts, and accordingly very few restrictions were to be found against any members of the church of England. He then observed, that when I the Act of Toleration passed, the same care was taken to oblige all persons to attend, on a penalty, public worship, either at Church or some Protestant Meeting, and contended from thence; that even at that period when liberty of conscience was allowed in its full latitude, and the right of private judgment univerfally acknowledged, this restraint was not confidered as inconfident with the rights of private judg-He then observed, that it was left ment. to these days of liberty, or rather licentioulnels, to call in question the propriety and wildom of thele laws, which obliged persons, on pains and penalties, to trequent the public service of the Church, or some Meeting house. The Bishop then proceeded to defend the law which obliges persons to frequent some place of public worship on Sundays; and on this occasion his Lordship said, that it was the indispensible duty of every man to worship. He mentioned feveral God in public. heads of arguments by which it could be proved; but as fuch topics, he thought, were more fit for the schools than for a debate in a House of Parliament, his Lordship imagined that he might take it for granted, that to worship God in public was the indispensible duty of every man.—He next observed, that this being allowed, it followed that men had a right to meet together for the purpose of carrying on public worthip, without fuffering any hindrance or moleflation from the Sovereign, or any other person whatever provided always that such assemblies held. no doctrines inconsistent with the fafeiy and fecurity of the State. He thendwelt pretty copioully on the idvantages arifing from public worthip—fuch as that religion. could not be supported for any length of time in a country without it That it was the only means by which the ignorant and unisarned received inflituction in religious and moral truths-Now, when numbers were thus aftembled together, the exam. ples of fome must have a good influence . over others, both in point of faith and practice; and then concluded with observing, that for these reasons every well regulated government provided places of worthip for those who were of the establishment, and permitted those who were not of the establishment to provide houses for themselves; and where the Magistrate had. gone thus far, 'it was natural to go one ftep further, and provide, that public worthip flould not only be duly performed, but duly attended also, by obliging all on pains and penalties to attend it.

The Bissiop then observed, that he should be told that this mode of compulsion was inconfiftent with that freedom of judgment which every man has a right to exercise in matters of religion : And to this objection he replied, that in the prefent cale there was no force on the private judgment of any man, as no man in this country could be obliged to attend any public worship, but what he can conscientiously join in ; as he that cannot communicate with the established Church may refort to any of the congregations of the Protestant Dissenters; and he that cannot communicate with either, may be supposed to hold doctrines which are contrary to the interests of the Civil State, and

as fuch not fit to be tolerated.

The Bishop thence made a sew observations on some other parts of the Bill, and then proceeded to consider the second object of the Bill, viz. the extending free-

dom in matters of religion. ...

On this the Bishop observed, that the Bill gave such a latitude in speaking, practising, writing, and publishing on all religious subjects, that it virtually repealed all the laws now in force for the suppression of insidelity, profanciers, and blashemy, and in particular the statute of king William for the suppression of blashemy, &c.—Heathen remarked, that this statute of King William was almost the only law by which implous opinions could be punished, and that this would be used less and of no effect, were the Bill now

under

under confideration to pass into a law.— He then observed, that there was no room to complain of two great reftraint being laid on private judgment in matters of religion in this country, as every man here may freely enquire into all the grounds of his belief and practicelin matters of religien, and judge as he thought fit-might-profess what he pleased, and privately worthip God according to his own notions, whatever they might be, provided that nothing he did or professed tended to disturb or weaken the Civil State. "He then observed, that the writ de barelieo comburendo had been taken away above a century-That the Act of Toleration had granted many privileges and liberties to the Protestant Dissenters, and in some cafes more than the members of the establishment had-That the restraints which were put on this Act by the Schism and Conformity Acts, had been taken off by an Act in the reign of George the First; and that there did not exist now one restraint on private judgment in matters of religion, as long as men conducted themselves with decency and good order; and then shewed at large that such decency and good order could never be sustained, if there did not remain on our flatute book the law of the 9th and 10th of William, or fome fimilar law. The Bishop then described the disorder and consusion that would arise, were the latitude now contended for granted.—He said, that instead of one Meeting house for Atheism and Blasphemy, we should have one in every firest.—In this part his Lordship alluded, as he faid, to a chapel of this fort in the neighbourhood of Lincoln's Jinn Fields, which was suppressed about thirty years ago after many fruitless attempts, so tender were our Courts lest they should bear hard in any decision on the right of private judgment. Afterthis the Bishop proceeded to give an answer to what had been faid respecting the Canons of 1603, as if they had no authority to bind the Clergy. This the Bishop did very briefly by observing that no Canons can have authority in this country, unless the Convocation is called by the King's writ, and proceeds to make the Canons by his order, and then the Canons must have the royal affent. These points, he observed, were settled by the 25th of Henry the Eighth, Chapter 19; and as the Canons of 1603 were made in all respects conformable to this statute, they were certainly binding on the Clergy.-The Act which took away the High Commission Court took away also the ecclesia-Rical jurifdiction from the Archbishops and Bishops, and the operation of these Canons was suspended by that means;

but on the repeal of that AC in the 13th of Charles the Second, the Ecclefialtical Court recovered its authority, and together with it the Canons.

The Bishop of St. Asaph (Dr. Halifax) in a very well wrought, logical, and convincing speech supported the same side of the question. His Lordship argued most ably upon the various parts of the subject." He referred the Canons of the Church from the harfb confiruction put upon them by the Noble Earl, and contended that the noble Earl's arguments were grounded on a misconception of their purport and tendency. • He admitted that the Laity were not bound by those Canons, but afforted that the Clergy were, and affigued a variety of cogent reasons in proof of his affer-After giving a very pointed and circumilantial answer to the whole of Earl Stanhope's speech on Monday the 18th of May, he adverted to the great danger of innovation in matters of ferious importance; and after descanting with abundant show of reason on the danger of a hafty repeal of a long catalogue of itatutes, all from their import passed at the time with very full and mature confideration, stated that amongst the Locrians, is any man proposed a new law, with a view to alter and annul the exitting law of the country, he was obliged to have a rope round his neck, when he ventured to bring forward his proposition. His Lordship concluded with a quotation from that able commentator on the laws of England, ... bir William [late Judge] Blackstone.

The Histop of St. David's (Dr. Horsley) made one of the most able speeches we ever heard from any Member of the Reverend Bench, against the Bill .- His Lordthip's manner is made up of a happy mixture of the authoritative and the familiar; it perfuades while it commands; and at the same time that it strongly interests and impresses, it engages; and if it were not too light a word for the subject, we should say, it entertains, for it renders attention eafy, and amply gratifies the gree-The Bishop began his speech with acknowledging, that at that day laws exiffed, that did no credit to the spirit of the times in which they were made; that some Acts of Parliament were on the Statute Book which did not merit to be there, and that laws breathing fuch a spirit of perfecution, would always appear inconfifient with the mild religion that we protested. He was ready also to declare, that the peace of the prefent day, the dormancy of religious oppression, the moderate temper of the times, and the natural conclusion, that the Statutes complained of were not likely to be enforced, in his mind formed

no reason why they should be suffered to remain. It was fufficient ground for their repeal, that they may be executed, whether they were actually executed or not. They were weapons lying loofe on the ground and feattered about, which the Fiend of Persecution might catch up and ule to ardeadly purpole. His opinion therefore was, that notwithstanding the Diemon of religious tyranny fat at this time fullen, filent, and abashed, conscious that there did not exist in the Church an individual who was not hand and heart her énemy, the ought to be difarmed and to have her chains rivetted. This was, his Lordship declared, his true and unreserved opinion: He could not nevertheless but object to the Bill, because he thought, were it to pass into a law, it would rudely tear up the foundations of the Church of England; and as the destruction of an ally-most necessarily affect the interests and existence of the principal, it might tend to destroy the very being of the English - Constitution. His Lordship proceeded totreat of the various penalties imposed by ancient Statutes on perfons not going to Church regularly on Sundays and Saints days, (which formed the subject matter of the first clause of the Bill) and said, he was free to confels the manners of the prefent times did not function such severity; but fill he thought there were falvos, which at this day would be admitted as fufficient excuses, provided by the Statute itfelf, for not complying with the conditions of the Statute. He would not, for inflance, defend the penalty of 201. per month imposed on those who do not go regularly to Church; and Rill-less-did-heapprove of the Act of the 3d James I. but the Act of Elizabeth, lessening the penalty to one fhilling, he commended, because the fine imposed was a fine he thought not fevere. In illustration of this, he said, that if a law inflicted a penalty less in amount than a man of the lower class would spend if he did not go to church, it was in his mind not a fevere law. If those who were labourers did not spend their Sundays in . Church, and attending divine fervice, they would spend them in a worse place, and in the exercise of a less useful employment. No man was, as the law flood, his Lordthip faid, obliged to any particular conformity to the established church, but only to the worship of God in some way or other, and that was the necessary duty of the legislature for a variety of obvious purposes to enforce. His Lordship declared he agreed perfectly with the noble Earl, that the right of private judgment in matters respecting religion, is, and ever must be, the unalienable right of manking,

and as fuch ought always to be held facred and inviolable. But then those rights were not unlimited. There was a clear diffinction between the right of conscience and the jurisdiction of a Civil Magistrate. Every man's confcience might direct him . as to religious opinions, and he had an undoubted right to avoid what he thought finful; but if from motives of confcienfentiments into action, lie must answer for his actions. The Civil Magistrate was governed by the same fort of idea; he had no right to punish a man for avoiding to do what he thought finful, unless his avoidance injured fociety. in fact, the Magistrate had no right to punish what was merely singul, but only that which was detrinicial to society. The Bishop illustrated this by putting the case of a man convicted of perjury; an act highly finful, but not punishable on that account, bug punishable only as it brought harm to fcciety. His Lordship was peculiarly forcible in this part of his speech, and was listened to with the utmost earnestness by the whole House. After clearly laying down the diffinction between what was conscientiously warrantable, and what the falety of fociety cauled to be conflituted and confidered as criminal, the Bilhop applied the conclusion from the reasoning he had used to the case in point, and thence Inferred that the Magistrates had a right to punish Atheism; and by the same rule, a contempt for the Revelation of God in His Lordship also the Christian religion. cited Blackstone as to the danger of difturbing ancient laws, which apparently at a distant period from that in which they had passed, could not be accounted for-Their wildom, though not obvious at the period of their repeal, Blackstone observed, was generally evident by the inconvenience that enfued after they were repealed, His Lordship, before he sat down, took notice of the construction put upon one of the Canons of the Church by the noble Earl, and contended, that the noble Earl. had wholly mistaken the meaning of the Canon in question. Its obvious import was, he faid, to supply an answer to the affertion of the Church of Rome, that a Layman could not be the head of the Church; and to affert, that the Protestant Church was a true and apoliolical Church, notwithstanding that it had a Layman at

Earl Stanhope began his reply with fay? ing, that though their Lordships had been told, that here, as in a certain country, no man should be allowed to propose a law but with a rope about his neek, he meant, when the present question was dif-

polee

poled of, to propole another law immediately against ecclesiastical tyranny; a ty. ranny fo gross and scandalous, that it would difgrace the Inquifition. Having faid this, his Lordship proceeded to defend his Bill; and as a justification of the nescillity that called for it, read a Canon of the Church respecting the casting out of Devils, and another respecting the enforcement of the attendance of religious worthip, which ordered, that if a man be bald, and had no hair on his head, so that he was in danger of extehing cold, he must nevertheless go to Church, but he might wear a night-cap. Having exhibited several of these absurdities, his Lordinip said, he felt it his duty to return his fincure Thanks to the Rev. Prelates who had fpoken on the subject, for the very great trouble they had faved him; those of the Rev. Bench who bad delivered their fentiments, having successively contradicted and refuted the arguments of each other. But with regard to the Rev. Prelige who had spoken last, his arguments had been so different from those of the other Bishops, that he merited his particular thanks. The learned Prelate had argued clearly and ably. He could understand his meaning distinct. ly; he could ascertain in what they agreed, and linew at a glance the exact point on which they separated. The Rev. Prelate had faid, that there were laws in existerice which did no credit to the times in which they were made; and he had afterwards faid, That the Jurisdiction of the Magistrate should be confined not to those things which were merely finful, but only to fuch as were injurious to fociety." He agreed with the Rev. Prelate, that fuch was the diffinction. His Lordship added a variety of other arguments to prove the ecclesiastical law abominable in practice; that it did not achere to its professed max. im of jurisdiction, pro salute animi peccatoris; and urged the necessity of going into a Committee with the Bill, to examine what laws ought to be repealed, and what ought not. He faid he wished to shorten the debate, in order to go into one fill more important respecting tythes. Before he sat down, he declared, that his great objecti. on to the laws existing in regard to religion was, that he detefted compulfion in matters of conscience; and he declared, he objected to the principle of the laws he wished to see repealed, and not to the extent of the penalties merely, The arguments used that day reminded him of a Bill introduced in the reign of Henry the Seventh, repealing all laws against priests for crimes of every denomination committed by them, and among others for all

rapes committed by men of their order. He rendered this allufion pleafant, by flating? that the argument against the Bill had been; that a rape implied compulsion, and compulfion, ought always to be confidered as reprehentible and punithable; to which the priests answered, that it was a very gentle kind of compulsion that they had reforeed to.

Lord Stormont affored the House, that he had not intended to trouble them, and . that he would not detain them long. His_ Lordship then declared, he should be particularly forry, on the noble Earl's account, to fee the ancient practice revived. of obliging the propoler of every new law to have a rope rou d. his neck when he made the proposition. The noble Vifcount next paid fonie high compliments to the Reverend Bench, declaring, that they. had that day, in his humble judgment, done themselves infinite credit, and urged arguments that would hold their facred characters high in the public opinion. He afterwards adverted to the Bill before the House, and after complimenting the noble Earl on the goodness of his intention, and , the general ability with which he brought forward any measure of a public nature, faid, he conceived the noble Earl had nor looked at the subject with his usual accuracy. The more regular method of bringing so important a topic under discussion; would in his conception have been, to have moved for a Committee first to revise the various laws exitting relative to toleration, and to have suffered the House to have been guided and governed by their Report,: as to their future proceedings in it. Lordship rescued the reign of William the Third from the imputation of a propenfity to encourage intolerance, and touched upon fome parts of the arguments of the Rev. Prelates, with whom he appeared to concur in a great measure, particularly, with the definition of the legal exercise of the right of opinion of confcience, as laid, i down by the Bishop of St. David's.

Lord Stanhope role again, and with fome warmth repelled what had been advanced by Lord Stormont. His Lord(hip faid, he was determined to persevere ; and if the Right Rev. Bench would not luffer. him to load away their rubbifb by cartfulls, he would endeavour to carry it off, in wheel-barrows; and if that mode of. removal was refified, he would take it, if possible, away with a spade, a little at a

The question was put on the second reading by the Lord Chancellor, when it was negatived without a division. NEW

NEWBOOKS.

Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present Time. By, Francis Grose, Esq. F. A. S. 2 vols. 4to. 41: 45. Hooper.

the literature of Great-Britain is held in all the polished nations of Europe, must make every-well-wisher to this country sincerely rejoice, when any new acquisition of distinguished importance adds fresh reputation to the British press. It is therefore with peculiar satisfaction that we enter upon a general review of this useful and entertaining work, the constant and combined exertions of ingenuity, unremitted application, and determined perseverance.

We consider it as a new acquisition, because we know of no regular history of the military art in Britain, traced from its origin under the first permanent establishment of civil government, and carried down to the present time, in due chronological order, prior to this valuable publication. In general, the labours of the most studious and learned Antiquaries have been but little attended to by the bulk of mankind; the science to which they have perhaps devoted the greatest part of a long life, being confidered as abstrufe, uncertain, and for the most part unprofitable to the community : And, to fay the truth, this popular opinion feems to have been. well founded, while the most painful refearches into the remote periods of Antiquity served only to gratify idle curiofity, to propagate speculative ideas, and to uphold enldess controversies concerning frivolous and uninteresting objects:

But when the diligent enquiries and acturate observations of the judicious and well informed Antiquary are directed to subjects of the first magnitude, such as the illustration of any art or science in which the great body of the nation is deeply interested, and when both information and instruction are the result of his labours, society may be as much benefited by this branch of literature as by any other.

With this view Capt. Grofe feems to have formed a general plan to bring forward the Antiquities of his native country, for the purpose of throwing new lights on its civil history; and that part of his design which he has long since successfully executed, is a convincing proof of the utility of such an undertaking*.

In the work now under confideration, the scheme is extended to such military. Antiquities as serve for the basis and illustration of a history of the English army.

An advertisement prefixed to Vol I., gives a satisfactory account of the methodical arrangement and contents of the two volumes, from which we have taken the the following heads.

A brief account of the Anglo-Saxon army before the battle of Hastings. The general outlines of that part of the feudal system which respects military service, instituted by William I. The constitutional force of this kingdom shortly after the Norman invasion, with the subsequent regulations relative thereto. Of stipendiary, or mercenary troops. Of troops, provision, and munition, levied by the Royal Prerogative:

The modes of fummoning the military tenants. The forms of affembling the poffe comitatus. Of embodying and arming the clergy. Commissions of array. Methods of engaging for troops by indenture, and other occasional expedients practifed for levying foldiers in cases of emergency.

The different kinds of troops of which our armies have from time to time been composed. Their arms offensive and defensive, the division of the ancient forces into troops and companies, the number and denomination of their officers, with the successive alterations to the present time.

The general field and flaff officers of different ranks, The ancient manner of mustering the troops, and appreciating the horses of the cavalry, with the prices allowed for them.

The pay of the officers and foldiers at different periods. Cloathing, quarters, castrametation, colours, standards, and military musick, exercise, evolutions and manœuvres.

Administration of justice, and the various manners of trying military delinquents. The military laws and ordonnances of different reigns. Observations on the prefent articles of war. Military rewards and punishments.

ARTILLERY.—The ancient machines used for projecting darts and stones, their construction, power and ranges. The machines impelled by human force. Those contrived for covering troops employed in a siege. The Greek fire, and other artificial fire works.

GUNPOWDER, with an investigation of the time when, and by whom it was invented. Proportions observed at differ-

Antiquities of England and Wales. 8 wol. 4tc.

ent times in the materials of which it is compounded. The invention of cannons and mortars, with their improvements. The introduction of shand-guns of different forts, and denominations.

FORTIFICATION.—The ancient mannet of attack, and defence of towns, forts, and castles before the use of gunpowder, alterations and improvements, fince that invention. Mines and infernals.

The laws and customs respecting prifoners of war, their parole and ranfom.

Such, is the distribution of the subjects ! discussed; and in this variety of interest. ing matter, fomething occurs in almost every page which may be useful to the foldier, the private gentleman, or the statesman; for ascall human affairs are subject to revolutions, and the present mode of levying, providing for, and supporting a standing, army of stipendiary or mercenary forces, may hereafter be found inconvenient, and undergo many alterations; it may not be amifs to recur to what our ancestors have done in former times, and to observe how far the constitutional forces of the country, the national militia, are or are not capable of defending it from the invalions of foreign enemies, or of preferving the peace at home, in case of internals commotions.

. The fystem of war in our day, depends upon that of the finances; but if a time should came, when those immense pecuniany, subsidies which we have seen annually raifedrby loans, can no longer be procured; though seudal tenures are abolished, yet something like personal military, fervice must be revived : And in that case, this work will point out fome of the means; and, verifying the observation of Solomon, "that there is nothing new under the Sun,' it may be found expedient to. renovate ancient military institutions, laws and usages. It is therefore with pleasure that we notice the very ample account of the different modes, of levying, embodying, arraying; and maintaining the conflitutional forces of the kingdom, from the time of the Norman invalion to that of the establishment of the last militia act now in force. This valuable part of the work extends to nearly one-third of the first volume; and amongst many othercurious historical anecdotes, comprised, in it; we imagine none can afford more fatisfaction to minds unfettered by religious superstition, than that which gives an account of the mode of rendering the clergy. in former, times fomewhat more useful to the State than they are at prefent.

Under the article, fays Capt. Grofe, of fummoning the desentible men of the realm, may be placed some very extraor-

dinary writs, issued in the reigns of Ed-ward III. and Richard II. directed to the Archbishops and Bishops, directing them to arm, array, and regiment all the abbets. priors, monks and other ecclefialtical perfons, of what diocese soever, between the ages of fixteen and fixty. The following is a literal translation of one of these, givien by our author as a subject of great curionity.

The King to the venerable Father in Christ, William, by the said grace Arch. bishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, greeting. As in our last Parliament, by your affent, and that of the other prelates; nobles, and commons of our realm, it hath been ordered that all the men of our faid kingdom of England, as well clergy as laity, to wit, every one of them according to their flate, possessions and abilities, should be armed and arrayed, to go forth, for the fafety of holy church, and the faid kingdom, against our enemies, if any thould prefume to enter the kingdom.

Wherefore, by diverse of our commissions, we have affigned certain of our trufty perfons in every county of our kingdom, for arraying, and causing to be arrayed and armed, all defenfible men there found, between the ages of fixteen and fixty, years a and to cause them to be divided into thoufands, hundreds and twenties; fo thate the faid men, fo, armed and arrayed, andwell furnished with competent arms, may be ready and prepared to refift the faid enemy; for the falety and defence of the faid church and kingdom. And because; our enemies the French, having broken; the peace, between France and England, last entered into at Calais, have in ang hossile manner taken our cities, castles, towns, and many other places, flaying our faithful subjects residing therein, and taking them into their own hands, thus de-n taining and occupying them: And not content with this alone, they have affem -. bled and are diligently preparing with the utmost expedition, in divers parts of the fea coasts, a large steet of ships with a multitude of forces and armed men, in order shortly, to invade, our faid kingdom, and:us, our faid kingdom and people, to conquer by force, and to fubvert our realm, and the Church of England:

We willing, in the most convenient manner, to provide for the fafety and defence of the church and our faid kingdom. with all our power; and adverting thatyou and all the other prelates, and all the clergy of the faid kingdom, with our others faithful fubjects, are bound to lend and affishing hand to resist our said enemies. for the fafety of holy church and the faid kingdom: We therefore firmly enjoin and

command:

smmand you, by the fealty and love by hich you are bound unto us, and confiering the imminent perils and heavy dajages threatened by the invalion of our forefaid enemies, that you caufe all'abbots, riors, religious, and other ecclenatical ersons, (every delay being laid aside) to e armed, arrayed and furnished with cometent arms ; to wit; every one between ne faid ages, according to their faid state, offessions, and abilities; and these to be ranged into thousands, hundreds, and ventics, so that they may be ready and repared to let forth, together with our ther faithful subjects, against our faid nemies, within our kingdom, in order, ith God's affistance, to conquer, repel, id destroy them, and to punish their auicity. And this, as you esteem us, and ir honour, your own and the fafety of oly church and our kingdom, you will by o manner omit. 💎 🛂

Witness the King at Westminster, the 6th day of July, A. D. 1369. 43. Edw. III.

Our author indeed takes notice, that lough these writs were several times isfui, history does not inform us that these verend battalions were ever actually cald'forth under arms; but the obstacles Hates as militating against it, though iey apply to the then ecclefiaftical conitution, being Roman Catholic, do not opear to have been the real causes of their maining inactive; on the contrary, by careful examination of the records of flory, it will be found, that they held iemselves in readiness : But their actual rvice being required only within the alm, in case of an invasion, as no invasi-1 took place, they were not arrayed; for must be observed, that when Edward akes mention of his castles, cities, &c. aving been taken by the enemy, he means France. However, no fuch impedients as our author mentions now fubft; and our young clergy, 'lightly armed,' they are now lightly dreffed,' might take a very pretty corps to face an enemy pon any extraordinary emergency.

On a subject chiefly confined to the pro-

introduce lively and entertaining details, calculated to amuse the general reader; yet Capt. Grose, with his usual vivacity, has so contrived it, as to make us smile amidst the horrors of war, and the tremendous descriptions of hostile engines and missile weapons. His account of the Courtezans who followed the Duke of Alva's army in the Netherlands, at the very time when that inexorable minister of pesceution was carrying fire and sword into the country, in obedience to the commands of the tyrant Philip II. of Spain, and obliging the wretched Protestants to sty for shelter to Holland and England, is truly admirable.

The corps of harlots was divided into feveral foundrons, under captaineffes and alteras, or the cornets, and according to their beauty allotted to the fervice of the officers of different ranks: Coarfes complexions and cheeks of forry grain fell to the lot of the common men.—What an army! and marching too, on a religious expedition—to extirpate heretics!

But unwilling to anticipate the pleafure which will arise from the perusal of the whole work, we shall only point out some of the agreable anecdotes contained in the first volume, our present review being limited to that division of the performance. -The story of Philip de Dreux, Bishop of Beauvais-the anecdote respecting bayonets—the account of the range of an ariforce with which it will flrike an object the relation of the origin of the gentlemen pensioners, yeomen, and pages ; and of the various changes that have taken place in the appointment, discipline, laws and ulages of the army, as well as in their dress and armour, are very entertaining Of the plates delineating the two lastmentioned articles, we shall give a general account, in our final review of the fecond volume. An accurate index, with respect to the references, is given to each volume. but not to correct as we could wish, the peated under different letters of the alpha-

(To be concluded in our news.)

P. Piller Market & State Co.

Acres - 11 mily Burney Const

$\mathbf{P} \in \mathbf{O}_{\mathbb{R}}^{n}(\mathbf{E})$, $\mathbf{T} \in \mathbf{R}_{n,n} \mathbf{Y}$, where

BRITISH LOYALTY : Or, A SQUEEZE for St. PAUE'S.

Written by George Colman, Efq. Jun. And first delivered by Mr. Bannisten, Jun. at his Benefit.

AN any tell-(fince Adam's time I mean)

How many different Squeezes there have

Faith no small number!—nay this wery

Thanks to my friends, I've fqueez'd you pretty tight;

Above, below, in front, and round the border,

All close—all quiet too—and yet no order.
Time was our fickly taste too far refining,
Old English crowds and squeezes were de-

Curse mobs! exclaims my lord, 'no prithee no.

Don't go to vulgar fights—Cries madam, go!

'I wou'd as foon be feen at Lord Mayor's show.'

But now, thank Heav'n! one glorious

One happy cause of loyal emulation. Has levell'd tastes, and crowded all the

nation,

-Twas nature drew the scene, chaste, strong

London, her Theatre, was overflowing; The ftreets one pit of joyous fhining faces, The Belle and Beau took low front window places;

The fair in dishabelle, and booted Squire, Grinn'd, as you fee 'em now, a story higher. [Pirf Gal.

While the hoarfe deep-mouth'd cannon thund ring loud,

Just like my honest frends there, stonn'd

Such fqueezing, jostling—here fome stand

All anxious-fors' twas-England's Re-

O may that day on record fland, and age Infuture times, delighted, turn the page: The April morn, chafing the the dreary hours

Of gloomy winter smil'd, yet smil'd in show'rs.

Thus did the heart in every eye appear, While rapture beam'd affection dropt a tear;

Yet some whose manners no less love consess'd,

In rough unpolish'd tones their joy express'd. Och Blood an Oons' cries Pat, and foratch'd his head,

My heart's as light as any feather bed; This day that rains as hard as it can pour

Is n't an exceeding fine one to be fure-

Long life—O botheration, Joy—Huzza!
Don't you be after flopping up the way!
I'll flut your day-lights up, if you're fo

nimble,
And then, my Jewel, you'll look at this

and tremble. [His fift] Good luck to him l—there he goes!—

by my Salvation,
! I love him—mind my toes—and so does

all our nation.
The Irithman that don't—get on the

bench man—
'His father, fait and mother, was a Frenchman.'

Got pless the Royal Family—Oh splutter Hur will see noble sights here from the gutter:

But look you now, fuch mops and crouts:

Will toalt her body like a piece of feeze.

Hur's travelled up on purpole from Llantelly—

Got's splutter and nails your elpow's in my pelly,

Hur's heard of Harry Monmouth, never

Hur country knew to creat a King and

Who ish't has got his knockles in my

throat— Let go my collar! Peoplesh pray take

'I'll profecute—the villansh tore my

'I'm a loyal Israelite-to see

"This fight," I rikhis my life, but not my

Hoot! hoot man, dinna mak a din and

Tack your auld cloak about ye, and fland quiet,

Deel dam your loufy plaid, friend learn

A Scotsman-what is Ge-ne-ro-fi-ty.

For fince fae happy tidings ha gone forth, Gude faith 'thas warm'd aw bofoms thro' th' North,'

Warm'd you, (exclaims a fine old foul)

warm'd you,
Why it has warmed me, friend—I am
ninety-two;

Pray

- Pray now make room—I'm old and wook—but I
- Would needs crawl out, to fee my King come by
- And then-I'll totter home content,
- Chearly old boy, cries Heart of Oak-that's right,
- Kcep it up merry heart !-we'll all drink, fight,
- Push, josse, squeeze our souls out-any thing-
- f In honour of our good and gracious King; Ross away messmates, Arike up now or
- Long live the King, May the King live

المراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمسوقي

ODE TO SOCIETY.

By Mrs. Piozzi,

SOCIETY! gregarious dame!
Who knows thy favour'd haunts to name?

Whether at Paris you prepare
The supper and the chat to share,
While six din artificial row,
Laughter displays its teeth of snow:
Grimace with raillery rejoices,
And song of many mingled voices,
Till young Coquetry's artiful wile
Some foreign novice shall beguile,
Who home return d, still prates of thee,
Light, slippant, French Society.

Or whether, with your zone unhound. You ramble gaudy Venice round, Refolv'd the inviting fweets to prove. Of friendship warm, and willing love; Where softly roll the obedient seas, Sacred to luxury and ease, In coffee-house or casino gay. Till the too quick return of day, Th' enchanted votary who sighs. For sentiments without dispusse, Clear, unaffected, fond, and free, In Venice finds Society.

Or if to wifer Britain led,
Your vagrant feet desire to tread
With measured step and anxious care,
The precincts pure of Portman-squre;
While wit with elegance combined,
And polish demanners there you'll sind,
The taste correct—and sertile mind:
Remember Vigilance lurks near,
And Silence with unnoticed sneer,
Who watches but to tell again
Your soibles with te-morrow's pen;

Till titt'ring malice smiles to see Your wonder—grave Society

Far from your bufy crowded court,
Tranquility makes her report;
Where mid cold Staffa's columns rude,
Refide majeflic Solitude;
Or where in some fad Brachman's cell,
Meek Innocence delights to dwell,
Weeping with unexperienc'd eye;
The death of a departed fig:
Or in Hetruria's heights sublima;
Where Science' felf might fear to climb,
But that the feeks a fmile from thee,
And wooes thy praise, Society.

Thence let me view the plains below.
From rough St. Julian's rugged brow;
Hear the loud torrent's fwift defending.
Or mark the beauteous rainbow bending,
Till Heaven regains its favourite hue,
Æther divine! celefial blue!
Then bosom'd high in myrtle bower,
View letter'd Pisa's pendent tower;
The fea's wide scene, the port's loud throng.

Of rude and gentle, right and wrong; A motley group which yet agree To call themselves Society.

Oh! thou fill fought by Wealth and Fame, Dispenser of appliance and blame; While Flatt ry ever at thy side, With Slander can thy smiles divide; Far from thy haunts, oh! let me stray, But grant one friend to cheer my way. Whose converse bland, whose music's art. May cheer my foul, and heal my heart? Let soft Content our steps pursue, and bliss eternal bound our view. Pow'r lill resign, and pomp, and gleg. Thy best-lov'd sweets—Society.

VERSES ON WINTER

uni Mantenti Sedukti

[From Points, moral and entertaining a By
Miss Leavis.]

ACH joyous feafon's paft and fled; 'With all their varied charms, Their wither d beauties now lie dead; In Winter's frozen arms.

Deckning Phabus feeble ray,
His faint and fickly beams,
Scarce cheer the fhort and darkfome day,
With kind enlivening gleams,

The fable clouds his absence mourn. In swift descending floods; The rude north-east how is o'er the bourn, And roars thro' naked woods.

The warbling world, that grac'd each Forfake the leaflefs groves; No more they tune the vocal lay, Nor chaunt their artlefs loves.

. . . **V.** . .

Fast lock'd the setter'd rills remain: No verdure cheers the eyes; But bound in Winter's icy chain All nature captive lies.

The stately elm no more is gay, The honours of its head. Are funk in ruin and decay, All wither'd, fall'n and dead.

VII.

Soon shall new charms adorn thee o'er, Not, so shall youth take wing, When I decay, I bloom no more, Nor feel returning Spring.

A fnowy fliroud now wraps: thy limbs, Just so shall I be drest, When death, from life's delusive dream, Shall wake my foul to reft.

Transfer of the state of the state of

YERSES ON A TEAR.

H! that the chemist's magic art Could chrystalize this facred trea-

Long should it glitter near my heart, A fecret fource of pentive pleafute.

The little brilliant, ere it fell, It's luftre caught from Chloc's eye, Then trembling, left its coral cell-The spring of Sensibility.

Sweet drop of pure and pearly light ! In thee the rays of Virtue fhine is us More calmly clear, more mildly bright, Than any gem that gilds the mine.

Benign reflorer of the foul! Who ever fly ft to bring relief, When first the feels the rude controll Of Love or Pity, Joy or Grief.

The Sage's and the Poet's theme. In every clime, in every age; Thou charm's in Fancy's idle dream, In Reason's Philosophic page.

That very Law * which moulds a tear, And bids it trickle from its fource, That law preserves the Earth a Sphere, And guides the Planets in their course

SONG.

[From the poetical Flights of Christopher. Whirligig, Efc.

HE linnet perch'd on yonder tree, In sweetest notes declares his love. Yet fiirts about to shew he's free With every warbler of the grove.

So man breathes forth his tender tale, And ev'ry artiess maid believes; His vows pass on with every gale, And leave the fair he thus deceives.

WERTER'S DESPAIR.

From the Sorrows of Werter: A Pcem, by

Amelia Pickering.

ORTUR'D in absence; hopeless of de relief, I feek those shades from whence so, late I.

came; With vain regret, and fond enduring

Like fome poor moth, I hover round the

So weak is man, his beft refolves to

So short the date of Reason's boasted fway ;

When passion, love, or folly's varying gale A ban alice

Shall fweep the mental monitor away!

The stricken deer with sighs and shortening breath Seeks' thro' fequester'd wilds and paths

to go : Thus I, alas! invoking Peace and Death. Unpitied bear my folitary woe.

Thy groves, oh Walheim I bloom with peace alone, supplied the land of the land

The Law of Gravitation.

For Charlotte confectates thy sweet

There will I dwell unknowing and unknown,

There cast my mournful numbers at her feet.

There from the world, and all its follies free,

With many a pang of hopeless love oppress, This throbbing bosom, like a troubled sea,

Hush'd to a calm, shall rock itself to rest.

FOR THE NOVA-SCOTIA MAGAZINE.

RURAL HAPPINESS.

Illum non populi fasces, non purpura regum Flexite.— VIRG.

ET others, tempted by the glitt'ring fpoil,

Devote their ey'ry hour to anyious toil

Devote their ev'ry hour to anxious toil, And waste, in dusty throngs, the live-long day,

For gaudy trifles, pomp and painted clay; While health and love and fleeting youth are fold

For joyless flate and care-creating gold:
O! be it mine, in peaceful vales to prove,
Sole bliss below! the fweets of youth and
love.

Will heaps of wealth amais'd, when there are flown,

To fretful, feeble age the loss atone?
Will losty titles warm the fordid breast?
Or splendid vestments bring a moment's
rest.

Or guilded domes, or empty pomp and glare

Secure their haughty lord from anxious care?

Ah! view the vocal woodlands' verdant made.

The finiling fields with vary'd bloffoms forcad,

The filver streams, that gently murmur thro'

The funny vales, and hamlets bright with dew:

Say, should I wish to leave the joyful plain, And groveling drudge in selfish crowds

for gain?
Imbitter life with reftlefs schemes for gold.

To purchase interested friends when old? And discontented fly the present bliss, To search the noisy world for happiness? Behold the bank, where fost the streamlets flow.

Where cowllips fmile and opining rofes

Stretch'd in the shade, while slocks around me play,

And birds attune the wildly pleasing lay;
While whisp'ring winds figh gently down
the dale,

And wast from hawthorn glades a balmy gale;

While eglantines diffuse their sweets as round,

And violet beds perfume the fragrant ground;

With liberty, and nature's beauties bleft,
Can wealth/impire a want within my
breact?

What painted domes, what regal roofs display,

In all their labour'd pomp, a fcene fo gay? What city fcenes fuch vary'd charms difclose?

What 'broider'd couch affords such sweet' repose?

Here bleft with health, with peace and plenty bleft,

Should wild ambition e'er disturb my breast?

Should discontent, or envy rack my foul. To see Lord Cringer in his chariot roll? To me more dear than all that wealth can

Sweet independence of theman in pow'r!
While free amid my native woods to rove.
To tend my flocks and fing the maid I love.
In falfely flattling crouds I fcorn to toil,
Or fawning court a titled blockhead's
fmile:

Below the anxious cares that plague the

Above the groveling flatterer in state, so Screen'd in obscurity, from slander's sway, In humble bliss I waste the careless day.

When first the primrose lists the dewy head;

And vernal fragrance breathes along the mead,

With her, whose praise employ'd my earliest strains,

I'll hail the spring amid these happy plains:

* It is hardly necessary to observe, in justification of the Author, that the scene of 'Rural Happines' must have been laid in some other country than that which we inhabit; otherwise, the

Hawthorn glades, and eglantines.

The laughing primrofe on its mostly bed.

The violet blue, the daily tinged with red.

(Blessed be the fields where we were wont)

No fatire e'er shall tinge the simple song, No venom'd flander e'er desile my tongue. The pow'r that wakes the joyful wood-/

And breathes the voice of Love along the

Shall kindle in my breaft the fost defire;
Which modest beauty's conqu'ring smiles
inspire:

My NELL vis smiles shall tune my pipe to love,

Content with her I'll range the vernal

We'll wander far among the wild retreats, Where bounteous nature frews her various

Delighted linger in the fragrant field;
Collect the blooms our native valleys
yield;

The laughing primrote from its mossy bed, The violet blue, the daily ting'd with red, The fragrant pink that decks the grassgrown rill.

The honey'd wild thyme on the rifing hill, The tender lily featter'd o'er the vale,

The pansey fair that scents the roving

Whose sweets combin'd, around her brow shall twine,

Or on her sweeter hosom gayly shine. With her, thro; summer's flow ry scenes

I'll thray,

With her, enjoy meek autumn's temp'rate

And when destructive winter's gloomy

Deforms the scene and rifles every flow'r, Seatters, the sading honours of the shade, And blass, the lively verdure of the mead; While gath ring storms burst dreadful from the hill,

And icy gales reffrain the noify rill,
My humble cot, from rigid fashion free,
Still boasts a blazing hearth and chearful
company

There while bleak tempelis rage along

And thake the leafless woods and dash the

To him, that breathes the western winds in May,

That paints the blooms which render

to view them) might be deemed out of place. Many of the American writers abfurdly appropriate the rural images of Europe: They tell you of the gentle weftern breezes, enough to freeze one to death; and every night piece is enlivened by the Nightingale, where her voice was never heard. But our Author has abundantly more judgment than to fall into fuch errors.

That chears the world with autumn's

And thields us fale from winter's angry skies,

My voice in ardent gratitude shall

And flie, whose smiles made nature's

In spite of winter's pow'r shall bless my

Tho ev'ry warbler's filent in the flade, And not one bloffom chears the forest

Endearing converse, and her melting song Right well supply the woodlark's tuneful tongue;

The lily's white her fnowy breads dif-

Her dimpling check excels the damask

O'er all her form ten thousand charms appear

Sweeter than spring, and blooming all the year.

Thus blythe, we pass our youthful hours away,

In blissful love, and guiltless pleasure gay; And when life's dreary winter comes at last,

And every joy and pleasing scene is past; When all the sleeting charms of life are

And even the fweets of love delight not

Our innocence shall every fear assuage, And chear us through the darksome vale of age:

POLLIO.

Halifax, Dec. 22, 1789:

Poulto, by some, has been accused of vanity, in affixing 'An original Peem' to the Verses on Winter: He is proud of the Editor's approbation.—Rural Happines is abruptly taken from a manuscript; which is too long and too unfinished for a place in the Nova-Scotia Magazine.—The above lines he submits to the Editor's superior judgment.

* We are much obliged by this gentleman's correspondence; and greatly reviet
that he has not favoured us with the whole
of 'the poem, of which Rural Happiness
makes a part: Its length would by no
means have prevented its insertion.—With
regard to the addition to the title of his
last, it was made only to give the whole a
fairer appearance on the page. We can
not see (supposing it done by himself) how
it could be impured to him as a mark of
vanity';—a failing which seldom attends
fuch marit as his.

CHRONICLE.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

Vienna, September 29.

N Estafette arrived here yesterday from Marshal Laudohn, with intelligence that the army from Weisskirchen effected the passage of the Danube on the 8th inflant, and on the evening of that day encomped at Banofze. After its junction with the corps from Croatia, the whole army marched forward to Pallofze, where it arrived on the 10th. In the morning of the 11th, before day-break, the advanced guard, under the Prince of Waldeck, paffed the Save, in boats, from Paliofze to Oftrowitza, and halted at Scheleinik. The rest of the army also croffed that river the next morning, in three divisions, and advanced to join the Prince of Waldeck. In the evening of the 12th, the whole army encamped on the heights of Deding, which commanded the lines of circumvallation constructed by Prince Eugene, when he belieged Belgrade in the year 1717. The Imperial army met with no opposition from the enemy during its march. One of the Turkish armies is stationed at Ismail, another at Ruschuck, and a third in the vicinity of Bender. The Pacha of Romelia was, on the 12th instant, within fix German miles of the Imperialifts; but his whole force is faid not to exceed 30,000 men.

23. Advices have been received here, that Prince Potemkin's army passed the

Dniester on the 20th instant.

26. The trenches were opened before Belgrade the 15th inftant, and the next day a battery was opened on the fuburb called the Rascian suburb. On the 20th the bombardment was to begin, and then the besieged will have to suffain the fire of 450 pieces of ordnance.

On the 15th Marshal Laudohn fent fetyeral of his faigues as near to Belgrade as possible: The Turks at Wasserstadt immediately opened a heavy fire upon them to keep them off. The stoilla had no other object than to cover the workmen, who were preparing to throw a bridge

over the Danube.

The same day the Marshal occupied allest the heights that command the Raizen-Stadt, where redoubts were immediately thrown up, for the purpose of setting fire to the houses.

The 16th the Turks kept a fire the whole day. The Austrians returned it against the suburb of the Save, and set fire to some of the houses in it. The afternoon of the same day a

redoubt was finished opposituto the Suburb of Constantinople, so called from its being on the road to that city, and set fire to it in three different places, the Turks endeavouring all the time, but with little effect, to interrupt the beliegers by repeated vollies stom their artillery. During the night the Austrians threw a number of red hot balls into that suburb; the horizon was in a manner brightened by them.

The 17th, the Turks renewed their fire and directed it principally against the redoubt railed by the beliegers on the Donawitza, where there were iz guns already mounted, to that the Turks began their fire a little too late. On this redoubt 20 mortars were afterwards placed in addition to the 12 guns. The redoubts before the suburb of Constantinople, are
within 500 yards of the place. The befieged, in endeavouring to interrupt the
works, killed a great many people. The befieged had a battery before the gate called Constantinople gate, but the guns were foon dismounted. They, then mounted some other guns before the gate of the suburb, but they pointed them fo high, that they went quite over the Austrian redoubts, and as far as the camp. A few shells and grenades from the besiegers, made the belieged draw off those guns. At night the beliegers began again to throw red hot that into the fuburbs, with great effect; for the flames occasioned by them raged the whole night.

During the night between the 17th and 18th a bridge was thrown over the Donawitza by the benegers, whence they ran a trench to the point of the Save, without long a fingle man. The night between the 18th and 19th, it was continued almost to the brink of the Save. This trench is to communicate with a great bomb battery, which it was expected would be finished by the very farthes the night of the 21st. This battery is to reduce to ashes the Wassershadt, and to dismount the guns

in front of the castle.

On the morning of the 18th the troops under the command of General Count de Clairfait, passed the Danube, and took post in Servia.

The number of batteries already opened before Belgrade, is twenty-fix, the number that will be opened, fitty three.

On the 18th all communication between Belgrade and the furrounding country was entirely blocked up on all fides.

October 10. A courier has just arrived with dispatches from Marshal Laudohn,

b (1997)

by whom we are informed, that his Excel- Field Marshal Count de Haddick, Prefilency on the 1st instant, had opened a parailel, running along the glacis of the fortress of Belgrade; towards the left of the bave, only i so paces distant from the covered way, by means of 2000 pioneers and 300 pealants, not withflanding three fallies on the part of the enemy.

On the 5th, the ditch was hearly filled with fascines, and most of the artillery in the fortress dismantled, so that our troops could make their approaches nearly to the head of the covered way. All the materials for bringing mines under the capitals of the two bassions, and those for demolishing the raveline, were also prepared.

On the 6th, all the batteries, whether of cannon or mortar, were ready to play on the belieged; and at eight o'clock they began to act with prodigious effect. About twelve the chemy's fire became flack; fo "that their troops were chased by our men from the covered way, while the bombs and hand grenades fet fire to different places of the fortifications.

At noon the Pacha requested an armi-Tice of fourteen days to confult the inhahitants about the furrender of the place. This was, however, denied, and our fire continued with redoubled vigour.

On the 7th, the Pacha wrote a letter, in which he begged a suspension of hostilities for a few hours; this was accordingly agreed to, and four Turks of diffinction having arrived in our camp, a Lieutenant Colonel and two Majors were font on our part into the fortress to hear the proposals of the Governor.

12. General Klebeck arrived here this morning with dispatches from Marsha! Laudohn, dated from the camp before Relgrade, containing the joyful and inter-, esting news of that fortress having been taken possession of by the Imperial troops on the 8th inflant, on which day, Olman Pacha secing that he could no longer resist. our victorious arms hung out the whiteflag.

The General, who was dreffed as a courier, immediately on his arrival waited on the Emperor, who, alillough in bed, on hearing that he came from Belgrade, im: mediately rose, and recollecting him notwithstanding his disguise, asked with great emotion what news? When this officer announced to him the capture of the important fortress his satisfaction was unbounded.

At twelve o'clock, General Klebeck, preceded by four officers belonging to the post-office, and twenty four postillions on horseback, paraded the principal streets of Victor, in his way to the refidence of the

到了的一种特殊的基础。这是一个原则

dent of the Council, to whom he made report of the victory.

During the procession, the populace affembled in prodigious numbers, and shouted Long live Laudohn the father of his country.'

The joy that prevails at prefent in this capital, is inconceivable; a general illu: mination is to take place this evening; and a tradesman, who has the brave, old, and victorious Generalissimo for his fign, is making extraordinary preparations to celebrate the recent triumph of his hero.

The Emperor, to testify his approbation of the conduct of Marshal Laudohn, has permitted him to wear the order of Maria Therefa; fet-with brilliants (an honour never enjoyed before but by his linperial Majesty), and has fent him for this pur. pose, the diamond cross worn by his own father, and also his cordon richly fludded with jewels.

The following are the terms of Capitu. lation granted to the enemy, which, confidering the fituation of the fortress, are extremely favourable :

Article I. - Since God; from all eternity, Itas decreed that this fortress shall be taken. it is demanded on the part of the Pacha. Governor of Belgrade, that all the ammunition and provisions belonging to the Grand Signior, specified in the schedule annexed, shall be preserved for his use, and that none of the Imperial troops shall interrupt the Ottoman garrifon, nor feize their arms, nor infult or molest them in any manner whatever.

Answer-Notwithstanding the garrison refuted the propositions formerly made by: me, and do not merit either favourable of honourable terms, I am refolved in confes quence of those fentiments of moderation and humanity to conspicuously displayed on all occasions by the Emperor, my august master, to observe the same towards his enemies. 👟

* 1 therefore agree that the garrifon shall be permitted freely to depart, carrying with them, their property and their family lies, on condition, however, that they preferve and faithfully deliver up, all the effects belonging to the Grand Signior, confisting of the artillery, ammunition and warlike stores, as also the faicks, and other vessels of war, provisions, forage, and treafure, and that they also discover all the mines, fortifications, &c. &c. either above or under ground.

Provided alfo, that the Upper Fortress be immediately evacuated, and that the works thrown up before the gates facing the road that leads to Constantinople, and those opposite the river, be demolished

to that the garrifon with their arms may leave the place by means of those two gates; and march along the fide of the Da-1. Car.

The women and children, with all their effects, shall also remain in the fortress, until the departure of the garrison; and it is my order that a proper number of men shall remain with them as a guard.

Art. 11,-1t is demanded, that the filk tapestry, and all other effects, shall pass freely without violence or molestation.

Anywer-Granted accordingly

Art. III.-It is ademanded that for our entire and perfect fecurity, and to prevent all infult to our honour and our lives, as also to our women and our children, that a sufficient escort be granted us to Niffa, which effort shall he prohibited from doing us the least injury, but, on the contrary, shall be charged to procure us water, wood, grafs, hay, and every thing neceffary for our maintenance and support, free of all expence, and to conduct us in this manner to the place of our deflinati-

Answer .- The garrison, with all their families and effects, shall be conducted in fafety, to Orfowa, for which boats shall be provided, and stations appointed where they shall land daily. Bread, wood, and a proper escort shall also be allowed; but four Turkish Officers of rank shall be detained as hostages for the return of the foldiers thus employed.

Art. IV .- It is demanded, that for the transportation of the merchandize, effects, &c. of those who have no beasts of burden, and for the conveyance of the women, children, and the wounded, proper carriage and horses be procured if necessary

Answer. This is already provided for; it will, however, he necessary to send a particular, account of the number to be transported, that vellels may be prepared accordingly. 135

Art. V .- It is demanded, that the provisions belonging to the merchants may be permitted to be foldeat a fixed price ; fave and except what may be conveyed in the transports.

Answer: Granted : And if any choose to leave their effects, they may appoint Turkish Commissioners, to see that justice If done in the fale of them.

Art. VI .- It is demanded that the Jews and Christians of Servia shall be treated; With every degree of indulgence during their journey.

Anjwer .- The elcort shall take care to lee this article fulfilled.

Art. VII.—It is demanded, that the Otloman garrison shall not be stepped or detained in their journey, under any pretext whatever.

Anfaver. - Granted.

Art. VIII. - It is demanded, that the Christians of Servia, who may have been converted to the Mahometan faith, be not claimed, stopped, or detained.

Anfquer .- The Christian subjects who choose to depart immediately, shall not be claimed, Roppes, or detained : neither will we demand those who may have embraced the religion of Mahomet, as we de spise such despicable wrerches

Art. IX .- It is demanded, that the prifoners made by either party shall be exchanged. 🐇

Answer .- All deserters and prisoners whatever, shall be left in the garrison, and no exchange that take place.

Art. X .- It is demanded, that when, by the bleffing of God, we are allowed to depart, the troops shall not travel above four or five hours a day.

Answer .- Proper stations shall be fixed. so that the troops may travel without any degree of fatigue,

Art. XI. It is demanded, that the proper vehicles be appointed for the carriage of the troops, &c. that stations be fixed for the garrison, and the day of departure also fixed, ...

Answer .- As foon as the necessary number of boats can be procured, the day of departure shall be fixed.

Art. XII.—It is demanded, that no molestation or bindrance shall be used in regard to the Christian subjects, who are and may choose to depart with us.

Answer .- This has already been provided for.

Art.XIII. - It is requested of your Excellency, that you will give the most rigorous and efficacious orders, that neither the Imperial troops, nor any others, shall disturb. moleft, or maltreat our wives and families.

> Signed by the PACHA COMMANDANT.

And Chief Turkifb Officers. Answer .- All this I agree to, and for your further furety, fign the Capitulation with my own hand.

.It is however expressly infifted, that the vessels for transporting the garrison on their debarkation at Orlowa, shall be allowed to return to the Danube in fafety, without molestation from the Turkish cruizers, or fuffering any wrong or damage whatever-

Signed by the FIRED MARSHAL BARON DE LAUDOHN Commander in Chief, &c.

Marshal Laudohn, pursuing his success before Belgrade, without loss of time fat down before Semendria, which in a short time he compelled to furrender. He loft

fo little time on this occasion, that though Belgrade furrendered only on the 8th of laft month, he fummoned Schiendria on the gth. It is generally understood that he will not put his army into winter quarters, until he has made himfelf matter of Orfova, the town to which he bound himfelf to conduct the garrison of Belgrade; which garrifon, for far from firengthening that of Orfova, it was expected, would rather carry confirmation among the troops. Marthal Laudohn, as foon as he was put in possession of Belgrade, appointed General Count Browne, an Irith Officer, Go. vernous both of the Town and Fernels, ad interim, until his Imperial Majefty thould have named a Commander of that important place.

In addition to the honeurs heltowed on Field Minthal Laudolm, the Emperor has given him half his own regiment of Light Horte, a diffinction litherto without example.

Brighele, Sept. 29. The exiled States of Brubant have repaired to Tongres, in the territory of Liege, where they are faid to be openly countenanced by the Pruffian Monarch.

The Cardinal de Frankenberg, Archbishop of Mechlin, has been prevented from fulfilling his intention of juning them, by an arrest, and is now confined at Brussels. - When he goes to church, which on his parole he is occationally permitted to do, his carriage is furrounded by multitudes, who implore from the aged Prefate the double benediction of a l'atriot and a Saint. Neither the dignity of the purple, nor his inoffentive age, nor his exemplary manmer, nor the loyalty of his family, who relinguithed their noble effaces in Sileha on the Prussian conquest, were susticient to protect him from the rage of despotism.

Liege, Off. 1. Our States, fill defirous of the return of our Prince Bilhop, fent a courier to him on Saturday laft, charged with a letter, warinly preffing him to return antongit his people again, and unite with them in endeavouring to obtain the revocation of the decree of the Imperial Chamber of the 27th of August, and toaffift in forwarding the public welfare. Those instances had no better success than the former, his Highness still persisting in his refufal, alledging that his prefence was no ways necessary in the objects which: were to be the matter of their deliberations for the good of the nation.

Paris, OH. 11. The whole nation is divided into parties, and each fo warm against the other, that there is scarce any belief to be given to what either fays, and no fafety in repeating any thing one hears. Such is the universal distrust and jealousy

which prevail every where, that it is only by the greatest degree of circumspection one can live in any degree of fecurity.

Since the unfortunate affair at Verfailles, last week, and the removal of the Royal Family to Paris, there is nothing but diforder and contusion. The militia are under aims night and day; but with fo little harmony among them, that each man suspects his neighbour as an enemy. This ariles not only from a divertity of opinions, but also from a discovery of a plot, which feems to have been in agitation for many days pall .- everal perfors of diflinction are taken up and in prifon, fifteen thousand uniforms, made like those of the militia, being found in their houses, befides many letters and papers, which indicare a very alarming defign. Several o. ther perfens, among whom is faid to be the Count o'Ettaing; have retired; and the report is, that upwards of 20,000 men have been fecretly kept in pay for fome time past, and who were to appear openly when things were ripe for execution. A lift of the principals in this affociation is handed about, but their names are too respectable to announce them, till matters are better authenticated: In short, all Paris is alarmed on this occasion. In the mean time, the Royal Family remain in the Thuilleries, guarded only by the militia, for the Gardes du Corps have been fent away.

The Attembly have finally refolved to remove to Paris, as foon as a convenient place can be provided for them: What may he the confequence of their meeting there is hard to tell. Sober people think that the persons of the members will be too much exposed; for however respected they ought to be as Representatives of the Nation, they do not feem to have a fufficient fense of their own dignity, norto have conducted themselves in a manner to inspire the people with a due respect for them: Many members have already been infulted, and, what is more extraordinary, feveral of their letters have been intercepted and broke open, contrary to the law they have themselves lately established. Near three hundred of the members have already defired leave to withdraw.

The Queen, by her gracious conduct, feems happily to have recovered the effeem of the people: By her interpolition, a very large fum is granted by the King for redeeming the cloaths of many poor perfons, who, from the late diffress, have been obliged to pawn them at the Mont All those which are engaged for de Fiere. any fum not exceeding as Louis d'Or will he redcemed. This well intended benevolenee has produced, however, fome di-

furbances .

flurbance. These poor people, from their eagerness to recover their cloaths, have affembled in fuch numbers (joined probably by many ill-disposed persons) that it is not without the greatest difficulty the Mont de l'iete is protecled from being pillayed. The two quarters of st. Antonie, and St. Marceau, which most of the poor inhabit, are all up in arms.

All the fractiers are thut, no perfons being permitted to go out of Paris without

paffports,

to the National Affembly, some further articles of the conflitution, and respecting the criminal laws, have been agreed upon: When they have received the Royal fanction, we shall give them to our readers.

A dehate of a very ferious nature has been carried on this week on a subject which many may think too frivolous to have occupied the Affembly at this very important conjuncture. The question was propered for changing the present title of the King in all future public acts. present they begin by Louis, by the Grace of God King of France, Navarre, &c. Some of the refined philosophers contended that Kings had nothing to do with the Grace of God, and therefore that those words ought to be omitted; it was decided however that they should remain; but with the additional words, and by the constitutional law of the nation. it was urged that his Majesty was not King of France, fince that word implied a right to the foil. It was at length decreed, he should be Riled King of the French. Not having an example of fuch a little in modern history, they had necesfarily recourse to Rex Judworum, King of the jews. The little kingdom of Navarre was pext disputed, when Monsieur Mirabeau put an end to the debate, by laughingly proposing, that instead of Navarre, they should say, and King of many other places! which, he observed, would include any other kingdom they might conguer, and by that means fave the trouble of changing the title hereafter.

But the most important matter brought before the Affembly this week, was a propefal made by the Bithop of Autun, for the fale of all Ecclehaftical effates, and appropriating the purchase money to the fervice of the State; referving only certain provisions during the lives of the Monks now existing. And as this proposal feems to have been made with the confent of the Clergy in general, and of feveral of the Religious Orders in particular, it is probable the measure will be adopted. If it is, the calculation is, that they will produce neat to Government more than a hundred

and twenty millions sterling.

Several perfons who have already made confiderable prefents to the State, have expressed their defire, that those gifts may he taken as part of the new tax of a quarter of their revenue, -Granted.

BRITISH NEWS.

London, Oc. 6.

TESTERDAY his Majefly was pleafed to appoint his Grace the Duke of Dorfet Steward of his Household, in the room of the Duke of Chandos, deceased.

15. Yesterday the Earl of Westmoreland was, by his Majesty's command, fworn of his Most Honourable Privy Council, and took his place at the Board ac-

cordingly.

Same day in Council his Majesty was pleased to appoint the Earl of Westmoreland Lieutenant of Ireland, and his Lordthip took the usual gaths on that appoint-

The Parliament which flood prorogued to the 29th instant, is, by his Majesty in Council, further prorogued to the 10th of December next.

Nov. 2. The 8th of October was an aufpicious day to the Austrian arms. On that day the important fortress of Belgrads . furrendered to Marshal Laudohn.

And on that day, Prince de Hoenlohe engaged Cara Mustapha near Portschexi. and compelled him to fly, after he had left. 1500 of his men dead on the field of battle. The Turkish army defeated on this occafion was 10,000 ftrong, at the beginning of the action.

This victory will enable the Prince to penetrate farther into Wallachia, and form a junction with the Prince de Cobourg.

in that case Bucharest will probably fall, and the victorious Austrians, will be able to carry terror into Bulgaria, while Marshal Laudohn is extending his conquests in Servia.

Prince Potemkin, the Russian General, has surprised Katchibei, a place situated near Akierman, on the Black Sea, made the Pacha and 700 foldiers prifoners, and taken seven pieces of cannon, and two veffels laden with artillery.

The Emperor has given a ring of 1000. ducats value, to Lieutenant Colonel Kienmoyer, who brought a detailed account of the victory gained by the Prince of Saxe

Cobourg, on the 22d ult.

The King of Naples has given one thou. fand ounces of gold to form a Botanick garden in the public gardens of St. Eraf, mus.

morning eighty four convicts were conducted under a guard from Newgate to Blackfriars Bridge, where they were put on board a barge to convey them to the vessel destined for their transportation to Botany-Bay. The behaviour of many of those unhappy wretches shewed them to be perfectly hardened in iniquity, and dead to all fense of shame-several of them caught hats from the heads of the by flanders, and one fnatched a gentleman's watch from his fob!

Our correspondent at Brussels prepares us for intelligence of the most awful nature in a few days. The last edict of the Emperor, which enjoined all those who had emigrated to return in fifteen days, under the pains of banifiment and confifsation, and denouncing the penalty of death against all who shall instigate or abet them, has produced no effect. number of patriots affembled on the fron. tiers of Liege, and of Dutch Brabant, are reported, by the most moderate accounts, to be 20,000; and after affecting to long to despise them, the Imperial Ministers have at length given a figual proof that contempt is not the precise emotion that guides them most powerfully. General Schreid, an officer of great reputation, marched out of Bruffels on the morning of the 9th ult. at the head of a body of 9,000 men, with fix pieces of cannon, towards the Liege frontier, where he is to be joined by detachments from other gar-That the object of this march is rifons. an apprehended cruption of the exiled Brabancons, is Bvious; an action with so numerous a body, guided by indigence, and inflamed by despair, will, doubtless, be bloody, and the issue may, perhaps, be dubious.

It was on the 24th ult. that the Brabantines, by a folemn manifesto, accirred themselves a tree and independent Popple. The language of this declaration is very high. Joseph II. fay they, Duke of Brabant, &c. is ipse jure, deprived of all fovereignty, dominion, rights and privileges, and we forbid any person to ac-knowledge him as Duke in any manner,

rc. General Dairon has issued a proclamation, declaring, that as the standard of revolt is reared in so considerable a portion of the province of Brabant, it is neceffary to announce, that his duty will compel him to carry fire and fword through every part of the country where Rebels are found.

In the general fearch made for arms, even the dignity of fereign Ministers was not spared. The houses of the French, Butch and English Envoys were searched.

The first of these Ministers sent a copy of the order to fearch houses, to the National Affembly.

Intelligence has just been received, that Lieutenant-General Baron Darliberg, who has succeded Schroeder, had an engagement between Campine and Dieft, with a body of 7000 patriots, commanded by M. Maillebois, a French officer of the most distinguished reputation; in which the former were repulsed with great loss. The particulars of this action are nor yet for perfectly known as to justify us in vouching them; but in our next you shall be put in possession of them.

14. By the Durch mail which arrived yesterday, there were letters flating that the patriot army had taken Bruffels, that the whole country was in their hands, and that there were near 50,000 fighting men, who had declared for liberty.

IRISH TRANSACTIONS,

Dublin, Sept. 8.

HE Ballycaftle collieries are likely to prove an acquisition of the highest importance to this country.-Upwards of 16,000 tons have been very recently brought to this city from thence; their quality is fo much superior in every respect to Scots coals, that they have obtained a general preference, and been the means of reducing the latter 2s, per ton.

The Irish trade required 110,000 tons of flipping more in 1772 than in 1722, which was a space of fifty years, and 40,000 more tons in 1787, which, no doubt, has confiderably increased. The whole tonnage of 1722 was 286,594, and of 1773, 396,594, and is now between four and five hundred thousand, of which seven eighths are British-built, and other foreign vessels employed in the export trade amount to about one-half of those of this country. This is a circumflance much to be regretted, and more especially as it is estimated at three pounds steeling a ton loss to the kingdom. Thus a great part of the money obtained by mercantile affairs is fent out of Ireland to pay for freightage, and numbers prevented from getting employment at the thip-building, and various other branches immediately deriving from the same, which would give bread to some thousands of artizans and mechanics at this fide of the water, and increase the riches of the nation.

16. There cannot be a firenger proof. of the pleasing saft of the extension of the

linen

linen trade into the fouthern counties of the kingdom, than that there is actually at the fair of Chefter a confiderable quantity of linens thipped at Waterford.

Phelim O'More was, some years since, indicted at a country affize, in Ireland, for

His defence was ingenious.—He gave in proofs that he had a garden of beans, in which the profecutrix committed, nightly,

trespasses and depredation-

That having caught her stealing his · beans, he declared, if the came again, the might expect such consequences as those the fwore to on the trial.-

She came—and he kept his word.

The Court were of opinion, that the notice and the trespasses in the bean garden, purged the act of felony by thewing consent a priori in the prosecutrix-and the culprit was acquitted.

As he departed from the bar, Mr. Cofello, who had been Counsel against him, fàid-' My good friend, you have made an excellent defence to fave your Bacon, but a very wad one to fave your Beans.'

And it was remarked, that poor Phelim could never afterwards keep beans in his garden ;- 'the women,' as he faid, 'would be after continually pulling and pulling them.'

AMERICAN OCCURRENCES.

Bofton, Dec. 16,

LETTER from the Western Territary of the United States, dated October 8, mentions, That there are reports in that part of the Union, that the British forces on the frontiers are prepating to evacuate the Western Posts, and to build new ones on the other fides of the rivers on which they are fituated.

We had the fatisfaction to announce in our last, the ratification of the American Constitution by the State of North-Carolina. . By the last mails from New-York, we have a confirmation of the intelligence. The I welve states of America, convened in Federal Convention, which proposed the Constitution, have now all adopted, The Edifice ratified and confirmed life may now be declared complete-and on its completion we most cordially felicitate our country?

The following are the periods at which the feveral States adopted the Constitution

of the United States, viz.-

Pennsylvania, Dec. Delaware, Dec. 3. 23. New-Jersey, Dec. 19, 1787. Geor-

gia, Jan. 2. Connecticut, Jan. 9. Massachisfeits, Feb. 6. Maryland, April 28. South-Carolina, May 23. New-Hampshire, June 21. Virginia, June 25. New-York, July 25, 1731. And North-Carolina, Nov. 20, 1789.

It will be recollected, that Vermont is on the eve of entering into the Union. Those therefore, who are attached to the number Thirteen will not long remain un-

gratified.

Isaac Tichenor, Stephen R. Bradley. Nathaniel Chipman, Elijah Paine, Ira Allen, Stephen Jacob, and Ifrael Smith, Esquires, are appointed by the State of Vermont, Commissioners to run, with the New-York Commissioners, a boundaryline between that State and New-York. and finally to determine on all matters that obstruct a union of that State with the United States:

Captain Blaidel, lately from Newbury-Port in a new schooner, on his passage to the West-Indies, shipped a sea which overfet the veffel, by which he and all on board, except the mate, lost their lives. The mate (Mr. Eliot) floated on a spar nine days, seven of which he held a boy in his arms, who then died .- The ninth day he was taken up by a British vessel and carried into the West-Indies, where a handsome subscription was raised, and on his recovery was immediately put into bulinels again.

DOMESTIC AFFAIR S.

Halifax, Dec. 22.

At a meeting of the Society for promoting Agriculture in the Province of Nova-Scotia, held by adjournment, at Halifax the 17th December, 1789.

The President not being able to attend, through indisposition, the Vice President took the chair.

HE following gentlemen were afterwards unanimously chosen Directors for the enfuing year.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Nova Scotia, His Excellency J. Wentworth The Rev. Andrew Brown, D.D. The Hon. Charles Morris, >Halifax. The Hon. Thomas Cochran, John Newton, Elq; James Morden, Efq;

Doctor William J. Almon, Winckworth Tonge, Elg; ¿ County of John Clarke, Esq;

John

John Burbidge, Efq; King'sCounty Elistia Lawrence, Esq; Mr. Joseph Ellison, The Hon. Timothy Ruggles, 7 County of Thomas Barclay, Efq; ∫ Annapolis Edward Barron, lifq; Cumberland. Jeseph Pernette, Esq; Lunenburg. ¿ County of Shel-James Bruce, Esq; Ifaac Wilkins, Efq; John Stewart, Efg; 'Manchester.

Many observations were made by the members upon the nature and defign of this inflitution, and every argument went to prove, not only its general utility, but the very great benefits that would accrue to the farmer from the particular attention and encouragement he will experience from this Society; which, connected as it is with the general prosperity of the Province, must receive that countenance and support, that every establishment, formed on principles, evidently tending to promote the welfare of a country, will unquestionably realize, from a candid and liberal community.

All letters approved by the Society and defigned for publication, the Secretary will, whenever requested, transcribe them for the prefs, without discovering the writer's name; which, it is hoped, will remove every discouragement to a free and full communication of such marters as are comprized within the Society's plan.

24. On Tuelday was held the first public examination of the Halifax Grammar School, which was attended by his Excellency the Governor, the Right Reverend the Bishop of Nova Scotia, the Trustees of the 5chool, and many other gentlemen. The pupils were long and feverely examined in ancient Geography, in Latin, in grammar, and various other English branches of their studies, in which they gave proofs of furprizing proficiency.

On Wednesday they delivered a variety of orations to nearly the same audience, who could not conceal the pleasure they received from fuch unexpected and mafterly performances. The Truffees, though they found some difficulty in discriminate ting the comparative merit of the pupils. were pleased to decide the premiums in savour of the following young gentlemen:

LATIN SCHOLARS.

Ift Class. Speaking, John & Speaking, John Moody. Writing, Thomas Cochran. Latin, Norman Uniacke: id Class. Speaking, John Horner.
Writing, John M'Guire. Larin and Speaking, Samuel 3d Class. Spencer. Writing, John Pyker

ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Speaking, William Bridges Reading, John Tremain. Writing, Francis Clarke. ift Chils. -2d Class. { Reading, Samuel Boggs. Writing, Ephraim Whiston; 3d Class. { Reading, Edward Crawley. Writing, James Forfyth.

On the 7th of Nov. last arrived at Portsmouth, in England, his Majefty's frigate Thisbe, Captain Hood, and the Weazle Brig, Captain Browel, from this place after a very temperatuous voyage. They fail: ed together on the 10th of October, and parted in a gile of wind on the 21ft following, in lat. 48, long. 24, it then blowing very hard, and a heavy running fen; in order to fave the Weavle, all her guns were thrown overboard; and the next day, being in lat. 48%, long. 23, running by the fea, with a moderate gaie, a heavy fea broke over the brig, fo that the Captain, who was then near the hinnacle, was earried by the force of the wave and deflied against the foremast with such violence as to differate his hip. Much of the rigging was broke, and many of the officers and men were much hurt, being carried by the wave before the foreman; and there is very little doubt but that the veffel would have fallen a prey to the mercile's waves, had not the commander been perfectly well skilled in nautical affairs.

DIED.

Dec. 1. At Cornwallis, Mr. John Cox, aged 70 years.

9. At Annapolis-Royal, Joseph Winniett, Efq; aged 64.

17. Mrs. Rebecca Potts, aged 27, wife of Mr. Thomas Potts.

28. Mrs. Ann Manjoy, aged 56; Mr. Nicholas Larthong, aged 65.

NOTIFICATION TO CORRESPONDENTS!

"E have received the poem entitled Though it is Winter Reverfed: not altogether void of humbur, it is much too incorrect for infertion. We would recommend the compositions of Pollio to this writer, rather as subjects for imitation than burlefque.

Leffor offends roo often against gram-

mar to appear in public.

We are obliged to a Subscriber for his. communications; of faine of them we . . may probably avail ourfelves.

Enigmaticus is unavoidably poliponed, but thalkeertainly appear in our next.

INDEX

TO THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE

NOVA-SCOTIA MAGAZINE.

, MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, STATE PAPERS AND POLITICS.

| CADIAN Trifles, No. 1. 199 | Character of Mahomet, 13 |
|--|--|
| Account of John Casper Lavater. 180 | of Mahmud, 21 |
| of M. Calonne, 330 of the Shakespeare gallery, 352 | of Charlemagne, 20 |
| of the Shakespeare gallery, 352 | of Madam Charlotte Elizabeth, |
| of Mrs. Cowley, 362 | widow of the brother of LouisXIV.22 |
| Agriculture, rise and progress of it. 10 | of Peter the Hermit, 102 |
| Alliance between Russia, Austria, France, | of the American General Lec, |
| and Spain, 206 | 103 |
| Alps, Sauffure's philosophical visit to | of Dr. Leland, 175 |
| them, | of Dr. Jortin, Ibid. |
| Anecdote of Lee, | of the Germans, 255 |
| of Cardinal Richelieu, 22 | of a vindictive Portuguese, 440, |
| of Madame Gordon, Ibid. | of M. Rofe, 452 |
| of Christina Queen of Sweden, | Constitution of Sweden, some account of |
| 103 | it, 294 |
| of a voracious German, 106 | of Spain, 296 |
| of a Scotch Highlander, 1bid. | of the United States, amend- |
| of George the Second, 205, 286. | ments to it, 459 |
| of his present Majesty. 20e | Crusades, account of them, 102 |
| of his present Majesty, 205 of the late King of Prussia, 286 | Cuckoo, natural history of it, 15, 87 |
| of the Prince of Denmark, Ibid. | Curious origin of the French war in 1688. |
| of the King of France, Ib, | 449 |
| of a mufical Pigeon, 440 | Declaration of the King of Prussia to the |
| Anas, or Duck-kind, particulars of them, | Polish Diet, 30 |
| 436 | of the Emperor of Germany, 32 |
| Answer to Mr. Burke's Apology. By Ma- | Education, plan of it for Nova-Scotia, |
| jor Scott, 368 | 105, 199, 364 |
| Arabians, their progress in the cultivation | French Nation, remarks on it, 4429 |
| of learning, 20 | Gentoo laws, preliminary discourse to |
| their customs and manners, 258 | them, 95 |
| Arable lands, new method of cultivating | Curious extracts from them, 96 |
| them. | Gyplies, account of them, 248 |
| Arts, rife and progress of them in Afia, 183 | Hestian Fly, proceedings of the Privy- |
| Bavarians, Characteristic picture of them, | Council relative to it, 168, 274, 354, 455 |
| | Honey-Dews, observacions on them, 423 |
| Botany-Bay, account of a voyage to it, 361 | Ida, a mountain of Crete, described, 351 |
| Brandy, mode of distilling it in Sweden, | Irish ladies, a description of their ancient |
| 430 | drefs. |
| Canada, historical account of it, 81, 161 | Italians, observations on their manners, 7 |
| Candia, an account of its conquest by the | Jupiter, a visit to his tomb, 349 |
| Turks, 339 | Knighthood, origin of it, |
| Canine madnelt, observations on it, 23 | Lac, some account of it, |
| The state of the s | 3 K Lette) |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

INDEX.

| Letter from a Russian General to the Tar- | Portrait of Mr. Hanway, 419 |
|--|--|
| tar Chan, | an historical one of the Duke de |
| from Mr. Pitt to the Prince of | • |
| Wales, | Destroy of the fire and the second |
| from Major Scott to Mr. Fox, 197, | 17-4-4 |
| 200 | Prejudices of the English against the Irish. |
| to the Editor, on Gordon's history | |
| of America, 203, 204 | Protest of the Lords on the Regency, 37, 39 |
| from an African King to George I. | Prussia, treaty between that country and |
| 335 | |
| on inoculation. | The second of th |
| from M. de la Lande, on the name | |
| of the new discovered planet. 21.1 | |
| from Dr. Johnson to Dr. Lawrence | Private plays, 413 Remonstrance of an old officer, 186 |
| 363 | 75 |
| from Mr. Burke, read in the House | Revolution in France, 211 Roman women, remarks on them, 3 |
| of Commons, 367 | Slave-trade, Mr. Wilberforce's propositi- |
| Life of Earl Stirline, first proprietor of | |
| Nova-Scotia, | |
| of Arnold of Brescia. 26e | Smoky Chimneys, method of curing them; |
| —of Shaik Daher, 404 | Spain account of its assillate thinning |
| Love letters, written in the reign of Ed- | Spain, account of its artillery, shipping, |
| ward IV. 261 | Speech of the President of the United |
| Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald, 198, 241 | States, on opening the new Congress, |
| of the late Thomas Sheridan, Efq; | states, on opening the new congress, |
| | of Mr. Hastings to the High Court |
| of Frederick Baron Trenck, 445 Ned Drowly, hittory of him 26, 221, 122 | 2 13 3 12 - 2 |
| Ned Drowly, history of him, 26, 91, 172, | St. George, account of that monaftery, 350 |
| 271, 346 | |
| Nova-Scotia, Knights Baronets of it, 4 | of Albare Dana |
| Parliament British, debates there, on the | Syrians, their manners and character, 325 |
| King's illness, 40-On the Regency, | Tale of West-Indian cruelty, 183 |
| 45-On the election of a Speaker, 110 | Testimonials in favour of Mr. Hastings, |
| On the centure of Mr. Burke, 114 | 287 |
| On the commemoration of the Revo- | Trial of Colonel Debbieg, 202 |
| lution, 207 On the Slave-trade, 375 | Tudor Henry, address against him by Ri- |
| On the ecclehastical laws, 460 | chard III. 422 |
| Irish, their address to the Prince | me district the section of the secti |
| of Wales, 103-Debates there, 116 | Aga, account of an hospitable one, |
| Passions, observations on them, 417 | |
| Patagonians, new account of them, 13 | 453 Yegetables, theory of their nourishment, |
| Petition of Warrren Hallings, Efq; to the | 11 |
| House of Lords, 33 | Wales, the etymology of that word, 344 |
| of Lord George Gordon to the Na- | West-Indies, an estimate of the British |
| tional Affembly of France, 298 | islands there, 206 |
| of the Catholic Dissenters, 371 | Whahoo, account of that island, 292 |
| Plaister of Paris, its use in agriculture, 412 | 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 |
| 9 | |
| <i>></i> | \ |
| N E W B | (V, O к s. |
| A DAMS's Affronomical and Geogra- | Toderini on the literature of the Turks, |
| | Δ. |

A DAMS's Aftronomical and Geographical Effays, 383.
Catalogue of books and pamphlets published in 1783, 59, 128
Grofe's Military Antiquities of the English army, 465

Toderini on the literature of the Turks; 299, 380 Travels through the interior parts of America, 223 Zeluco, various views of human nature, 222

POETRY.

PANKS, Sir Joseph, and the Emperor of Morocco, 137
Birth of Fashion, 307
Bluth of Simplicity, 308

British Loyalty. By George Colman, Esq.

Jun. 463

Descent of Odin. By Mr. Gray, 386

Dorinda: A poem. By Mr. Cumberland, 63

INDEX.

| The Dove and the Ant, 228 | Poetical letter to the Editor, 389 |
|--|---|
| Enigma: By Lord Chefferfield. 60 | Popularity: By Cumberland, 69 |
| Epilogue to the Impostor, 232 | Donal Hammings, July 11 |
| Extracts from Diversity, a poem by Della | |
| Cruses, 229 | |
| Titument and 37 | Song Ruc Whiteliate |
| | Song. By C. Whirligig, 470 |
| • | Solima, an ecloque. By Sir W. Jones, 133 |
| | Solution to Chestersield's enigma, 140 |
| Laura: An elegy, translated from Pe- | Song to Delia. By Peter Pindar, 139 |
| trarch, | —— By Mr. Cowper, 388 |
| Liberty: From Metastasio, 303 | Sanzas. By Anna Matilda, 230 |
| Lines by Thomson to his Amanda; lately | Story of Foscari, 225 |
| published, ' 60 | Such Things Were. By Mr. Rannie, 387 |
| The Lily and the Role. By Mr. Cowper, | Translation from Anacieon, by P. Pindar, |
| 188 | 139 |
| May Evening, 136 | by Minimus, 308 |
| Mona: An ode, 227 | Washing Out the Posts of the Park |
| The Morning Dream. By Mr. Cowper, 387 | Verses to an unfortunate Beauty, by Peter |
| Ode on the popular superstitions of the | |
| Highlands of Scotland, by Mr. Collins | |
| | for Cynthia. By the same, Ibid. |
| 120 Ped Peach 64 | Ro Laura. By the same, 68 |
| to'n Red-Breaft, 139 | to the Daify, 139 |
| to the Spring, 1bid. | on Infancy. By Harriet Falconar |
| from the Persian of Hafez, 225 | 140 |
| to a lacy going abroad, 227 | to Indifference. By Ann Yearsley. |
| for the New Year 1787, 304 | 23 i |
| to Contentment, 306 | to Cynthia. By Peter Pindar, 387 |
| for his Majesty's birth-day, 1780, | on Winter. By Miss Lewis, 469 |
| 385 | on a-Tear. 470 |
| to Society: By Mrs. Piozzi, 469 | Werter's Despair, Ibid. |
| The Pelican and the Spider | Winter An original communication 12 |

N A. M E. S.

[This part of the Index is chiefly defigned for the Chronicle; and contains; not only the names of persons, but of places, also, where the principal events, recorded in this volume, have happened. The reader, by attending to the references, will have a continued history of each country, for the period which the volume comprizes; an advantage wanting in every other publication of this kind.—Many names; from the other departments of the Magazine, have been thrown in here; where they were judged more likely to lead to the several pieces, than the titles of the pieces themselves; though these, in their proper places, have never been omitted.]

| LEXANDER, 1 Barrington, 178 | | Brabant, 74, 142, 234, 30 | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 17 Almon, 479 | Barron, 480 | 316, 317, 476, 478 | | |
| America, 398, 479 | Bals, 239 | Brake, 71 | | |
| Anacreon, 139, 308 | Bath, 316 | Brandon, 146 | | |
| Anburey 222 | ' Bathurft, 7\$ | Brenton, 80, 320 | | |
| Annelley, 218 | Bayham, 316 | Breteuil, 74 | | |
| Anlleben, 149 | Belgrade, 473 | Bridge, 48c | | |
| Antrim, 318 | Elgrave, 316 | Britain, 76, 148, 237 | | |
| Apfley, 316 % | Bellamont, 237 | Brooke, 77 | | |
| Arden, 316 | Belmore, 178 | Broughton, 76 | | |
| Artois, 315 | Bernstorff, 234 | Browel, 480 | | |
| Avery, 86. | Bissonet, So | Brown, 159, 479 | | |
| Aultria, 70, 73, 74, 143, 1 | 54, Blasdel, 479 | Bruce, 480 | | |
| 234. 473 | Bologne, 73 | Brunswick, 74 | | |
| Baker, Aco | Boggs, 480 | Buccleugh, 178 | | |
| Ballite, 150 | Bond, 168 | Bulkeley, 399 | | |
| ballenden, 178 | Bowes, 148 | Buller, 80 | | |
| Banks: 78 | Boyd, 80 | Bunker, 320 | | |
| - harclay, 4Se | Brahe, 7 r | Burbidge, 480 | | |
| | | Revel | | |

INDEX

Burleigh, 178 Fersen, 71 Irith, Eo Burrard, 80 Fitzgibbon, 237 Kameníkow, 24 Calonne, 330 Fitzjames, 316 Kenyon, 74, 70 Campo, 149 Fitzwilliam, 178 Kerby, So Flood, 237 Canada, 157 Kirwan, 147 Carhampton, 318 Forrester, 178 Klingsporre, 71 Carysfort, 318 Forfter, 79 Kinnoul, 178 Chatham, 316 Forfyth, 480 Koch, 400 Clanfickarde, 313 Fortelcue, 315 Lagman, 71 Clarence, 153 Foster, 237 Lane, 400 Clark, 320 Fox, 26 Larthong, 486 Clarke, 399, 400, 479, 430 France, 73, 155, 211, 235, Luscelles, 80 Clonmell, 318. 311, 390, 393, 476 Laudohn, 475 Cochran, 80, 479, 480 Gainsborough, 74 Lavater, 180 Coles, So Gallitzin, 71 Lawlor, 80 Collins, 64, 147 Galway, 178 Lawrence, 48g Gambwell, 235 Colman, 463 Lec, 13 Conway, 178 ° Garlorth, 320 Leeds, 80 Conyngham, 178 Goer, 71 Leland, 175 Cooke, 400 Geitz, 70 Lenox, 154 Coomes, So Geneva, 72, 79 Leven, 178 Coringa, 73 Gibbon, 18, 100 Lewis, 469 Cornwall, 75 Glandore, 318 Licge, 476 Corfica, 234 Goguet, 10 Lindo, 74 Cowley, 362 Gordon, 73, 104, 178, 298 Lodge, 400 Cowper, 387 Graham, 316 Lostus, 178, 237 Cox, 430 Lothian, 79 Grandison, 178 Craven, 94 Grant, 159 Lovewell, 80 Grantley, 75 Crawford, 178 Lukins, 74 Crawley, 480 Grave, 80 Lumley, 178 Grey, So Creighton, 80 Macarthy, 153 Cumberland, 26 Hamilton, 173 Macdonald, 80, 152 Hamstein, 71 Dalton, 478 Mackenzie, 194 Darley, 80 Hanway, 419 Manchester, 74 Dawson, 75 Harley, 73 Manjoy, 480 Debbieg, 202 Hartshorne, 399 Mansfield, 74 Hastings, 38, 73, 210 McGuire, 480 Delaval, 178 Deloraine, 178 Hayes, 318 Merry, 229 Democritus, 176 Heath, 150 Milward, 80 Herschel, 78 Dengstrow, 71 Mitchell, 400 Denmark, 153, 233 Helle, 70 Monk, So, 400 Dewolf, 400 Hewitt, 318 Moody, 480 Doneraile, 178 Hodson, 318 Moore, 26, 186 Douglas, 78 Hoenlohe, 477 Morden, 479 Morgan, 152 Dudley, 74 Holland, 73 Duker, 71 Holmes, 80 Mornington, 178, 316 Damfries, 178 Honduras, 73 Morocco, 74 Dundonald, 178 Hood, 316, 480 Morris, 479 Dungannon, 178 Hopkins, 316 Mott, 80. Mount-Edgecumbe, 31k Dupaty, 7 Horne, 71 Duquery, 318 Mulgrave, 316 Horner, 480 Murphoy, 400 Drake, 316 Houseal, 400 Drummond, 80 Hughes, So Napier, 178 Ecliple, 148 Hunter, 11, 97 Naples, 143 Edis, 235 Tacobs, 400 Nasiau, 391 Neckar, 74, 312 Eglington, 178 Jelchi, 70 ~ Elliot, 316 Newark, 178 Jenner, 15 🛚 Newton, 80, 399, 479, 489 Ellison, 480 lhre, 71 Enniskillen, 113 Newport, 318 Inchbald, 190, 241 Nisbett, 320 Erne, 318 Inglis, 320 Errol, 178 Johnson, 363 Nova-Scotia, 80, 159, 399, Etter, 80 Jones, 30, 131 479 Oczakow, 71. Falkener, 13 fortin, 175 Fayette, 312 O'More, 479 Ireland, 70, 75, 77, 144, 237, Felix, 72 317, 478 O'Kelly, 148 Orkney.

INDEX.

Orkney, 178 Townshend, 74, 316 Ruggles, 480 l'ain, So Tremain, 80, 480. Russia, 72, 74, 142 Paoli, 234 Trench, 445 Rutherford, 183 Parker, 400 Turkey, 70, 73, 74, 143, 141 Ruthven, 178 Parr, 175 Salifbury, 316 153, 233, 309, 473 Turner, 80 Patterson, 159 Savary, 349 Peak, 80 Scott, 197, 368, Twining, 80, 325 Perieux, 142, Tyler, 235 Uniacke, 80, 480 Scabury, 239 Perkins, 151 Selim, 143, 233, Pernette, 480 Sens, 74 Van Cortland, 80 Petrarch, 131 Vane, 73 Seward, 136, 232 Philips, 80, 150 Van Ryssel, 143 Sewell, 80 Pickering, 470 Venice, 72, 392 Shay, 400 Pindar, 67, 137, 387 Shelburne, 178 Volney, 325 Piczzi, 469 Sheridan, 281 Walley, 164 Poland, 131, 143, 233, 236, Silieftrhle, 71 Wallford, 236 Wallner, 70 Walters, 80 Skelton, 147. 310, 392 Pollio, 389, 472 Polwhele, 225, 308 Slater, 80 Smith, 237 Wardrope, 149 Poninski, 233 Warton, 304 Spang, 74 Portal, 23 Waterford 318 Spain, 71, 131 Portugal, 131, 315 Waterman, 320 Spencer, 480 Portmore, 178, Washington, 33 Spires, 396 Potts, 480 Stewart, 480 Webb, 80 Weeks, 320 Steynor, 148 Power, 80 Provooft, 239 Stienfield, 71 Wentworth, 479 Stirline, 5 Westmoreland, 477 Prussia, 73, 74 Puschin, 391 Strathmore, 148 Wheelwright, 80 Stuart, 73 White, 140, 239 Pyke, 480 Radaud, 397, Sutherland, 178. Wilkins, 480 Rannie, 387 Sweden, 71, 74, 142, 153, 234 Winniett, 400, 480 Winterton, 178 Raynal, 73, \$1 315, 317 Wolfe, 318 Swift, 154 Reilly, 237 Wooding, 80 Reinier, 72 Taylor, 74 Woodison, 236 Riversdale, 178 Thomson, 238 Tighe, 237 Wraxall, 80 Rocher, 317 Rodney, 74 Wyam, 80 Tinkham, 400 York, 154 Toderini, 299 Rofs, 80

ERRATA.

Toler, 318.

Roxburgh, 175

Zuckmandes, 79

| Page. | Col. | ine. | |
|--------------|------|--|---|
| <i>№</i> 140 | 2 | In the answer to Chesterfield's enigma, for support read supports. | |
| 202 | 7 | 64 for may be, read may not be. | |
| 218 | · 1 | for two, read too. | 1 |
| 229 | 2 | is for ear, read car. | |
| 232 | 2 | o for hear, read bere. | |
| 145 | · I | Place the (*) afterisk after the word Dary, in the last line but one of the 2d column. | - |
| 471 | I | In the motto, for Flexite, read Flexit. | |